

tss074 16-SEP-1997 12:27:33

LEAK REMARKS

Leak ID: 8146  
Site Name: GOODYEAR  
Site City: MAPLEWOOD

**L#8146**

1/10/95 MDN: Release reported by Tim McGlennon, GME Consultants. Discovered from the analytical results received from a tank removal. There was no indications of a release at the time of the removal of a 1,000 gal. used oil tank. DRO readings below the tank bottom indicate levels of 5.9 ppm and 130 ppm. Also, constituent found in the VOC analysis.

09/16/97 SENT TO ARCHIVES KL

2118#1

# STATE OF MINNESOTA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY - DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT  
85 STATE CAPITOL SAINT PAUL, MN 55155-1049

## MINNESOTA DUTY OFFICER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENT REPORT: TANKS

REPORT DATE: 1. 10. 95 TIME: 1120 DUTY OFFICER: Mark RECORD#: \_\_\_\_\_

REPORTED BY: Tim McShlemmer

C/O: DME Consultants

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: 559-1859 ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

ALT. PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

SUSPECTED SOURCE/RESPONSIBLE PARTY:

CONTACT: Bruce Odling

C/O: Goodyear Store

ADDRESS: 1735 Van Dyke Ave

CITY: Maplewood STATE: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: 338-1113 ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

ALT. PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

DISCOVERY DATE: 1. 9. 95 TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

SITE NAME & LOCATION: Same as source address - Honey Co.

LEGAL: \_\_\_\_\_ SECTION: \_\_\_\_\_ TOWNSHIP: \_\_\_\_\_ RANGE: \_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER/SIZE OF TANK(S): \_\_\_\_\_

TANK CONTENTS: used oil tank

NATIVE SOIL TYPE: \_\_\_\_\_

PREVIOUSLY REPORTED SITE?: YES / NO / UNKNOWN LEAK #: \_\_\_\_\_

CONTAMINATED SOIL EXCAVATED?: YES / NO / UNKNOWN QUANTITY: \_\_\_\_\_

GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED?: YES / NO / UNKNOWN DEPTH TO GW: \_\_\_\_\_

FREE PRODUCT FOUND?: YES / NO

STAINED SOIL?: YES / NO -- PETROLEUM ODORS: YES / NO

HIGH VAPOR READINGS: \_\_\_\_\_ ANALYTICAL RESULTS: \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE: Soil samples - results show pet cont. of tank removed.

HAS MATERIAL ESCAPED FACILITY PROPERTY?: YES / NO **UNKNOWN**

\*\*IS THIS A BUSINESS OR GOVERNMENT FACILITY REPORTING  
IN COMPLIANCE WITH SARA TITLE III, SECTION 304?: YES / NO / UNKNOWN  
(IF YES, COMPLETE PAGE TWO: SARA SUPPLEMENT)

DUTY OFFICER NOTIFICATIONS MADE (AGENCY, NAME, TIME)

MPCA - M. Nelson - Cell 1123	
MPCA - Fax	
FM I/O - mail	

QUESTIONS? CONTACT THE MINNESOTA DUTY OFFICER AT 649-5451 OR 1-800-422-0798

**MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY  
TANKS AND SPILLS SECTION  
PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE REPORT**

Report Taken By: MDN Date/Time Occurred: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date/Time Reported: 1/10/95 Date/Time Discovered: 1/09/95  
 LEAK# 8146 PROJECT MANAGER: JAJ USTIS # 3681

**CALLER**  
 Name: Tim McGlennen  
 Phone: 559-1859  
 Relationship to site: GME

**SITE**  
 Name: GOODYEAR STORE  
 Street: 1795 VAN DYKE AVE  
 City: MAPLEWOOD Zip: 55109  
 County: RAMSEY Region: M/I

**TANK OPERATOR**  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

**TANK OWNER**  
 Name: Main & Simon  
 Street: 2900 Northwest Center  
 City: 90 S Seventh St. Mn Zip: 55402-4133  
 Contact Person: Bruce Odlaug  
 Phone: 338-1113

Own tanks/product/property?  
 Share in profits?  
 Control over inventory, maintenance and tank decisions?

**SITUATION**  
 Material Released/Amount: USED OIL  
 Source of Release: UST  
 Release Discovery: REMOVAL

**TANK INFORMATION**

Contents	Size	Age	Removed	Condition	Registered
<u>used oil</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>&lt;10yrs</u>	<u>12/07/94</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>Y</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

State or Federal Excavation Contractor: \_\_\_\_\_ Notification prior to removal: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Consultant: \_\_\_\_\_

**SOIL**  
 Contaminated soil excavated: NO  
 Was it a total excavation:  
 Vapor readings: NO readings or indications of a release  
 Soil samples: DRD - 5.9 ppm, 130 ppm VOC - Trichloroethylene - 75ppb  
 Borings:  
 Native soil type: SILTY SAND  
 Stockpiled properly/disposal arranged:  
 Other:

**WATER**

Groundwater in excavation: NO

Free product present: -

Depth to groundwater: unknown

City water/wells private/municipal:

Surface water: unknown

**VAPORS**

Sewers/buildings: NO

**SITE INFORMATION**

Description of area:

Previous release(s):

**INSTRUCTION GIVEN**

- Hire consultant
- Submit report
- Staff will call
- Contact staff

**CONTACTS**

- Local Fire/Police
- Local Officials
- Regional Staff
- Other

**CONCLUSIONS AND OTHER RELATED INFORMATION**



# Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

January 24, 2003

Mr. Shawn T. Beattie  
Wells Fargo Bank MN, NA  
7900 Xerxes Avenue South  
Suite 205  
Bloomington, MN 55431

Re: Petroleum Storage Tank Release Site Tank Removal Verification  
Site: Former Goodyear Facility, Performance Transmission and Machine,  
1735 Van Dyke Street, Maplewood  
Site ID#: LEAK00008146

Dear Mr. Beattie:

The Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) Voluntary Petroleum Investigation and Cleanup (VPIC) Program staff has reviewed the following documents regarding the above-referenced petroleum storage tank release site:

- MPCA leaksite file LEAK00008146 and associated documents.
- The MPCA TALES/tanks database.
- 

Based upon our review of the information contained in the above documents, MPCA VPIC staff have concluded that a 500-gallon used oil petroleum storage tank from which the release occurred has been removed from the site.

Due to the fact that the tanks from which the release occurred have been removed, the Commissioner of the MPCA has determined that Wells Fargo Bank MN, NA will not be a responsible person as defined in Minn. Stat. § 115C.021 (2000), for any release from these tanks. The Commissioner is authorized to make this determination under Minn. Stat. § 115C.03, subd. 9 (c) (2000).

This determination extends to the heirs and assigns of the person to which it originally applies, if the heirs and assigns are not otherwise responsible for the release.

This letter represents the views of the MPCA, and is based upon information disclosed to the MPCA as of the date hereof. This letter should not be construed to release persons who are "responsible persons" under Minn. Stat. § 115C.021 (2000) from liability for petroleum storage tank releases, which have originated at the site. Issuance of this letter does not imply that petroleum storage tanks are not present at other locations on the site. Depending on your circumstances, this letter may or may not be construed as releasing any party from liability under state or federal law. If you have questions concerning your particular situation, the MPCA recommends that you discuss your concerns with your legal counsel.

Mr. Shawn T. Beattie

Page 2

January 24, 2003

If future development of the site or the surrounding area is planned, it should be assumed that petroleum contamination is present. If contamination is encountered during future development work, the MPCA staff should be notified immediately.

If you would like to obtain information regarding petroleum contamination at the site, please call the Petroleum Remediation and Landfill Section File Request Program at 651/297-8568. The *Leak/Spill and Underground Storage Tank File Request Form* (Fact Sheet #25) must be completed prior to arranging a time for file review.

If you have any questions regarding this letter, please call me at 651/296-7999.

Sincerely,



Mark Koplitz

Project Leader

Petroleum Remediation Program

Petroleum and Landfill Remediation Section

Majors and Remediation Division

MK:tf



# Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

520 Lafayette Road North  
Saint Paul, Minnesota 55155-4194

November 2001

## Voluntary Petroleum Investigation and Cleanup Program Application/ Request for Assistance Form

Please complete this form to request assistance from the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) staff in the Voluntary Petroleum Investigation and Cleanup (VPIC) Program, pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 115C.03, subd. 9. If you have any questions about the services offered by the VPIC Program or this form, please call 651/296-7999. The MPCA can also be reached toll free at 1-800-657-3864.

### Mail the completed form to:

Mark Koplitz  
VPIC Program  
Petroleum and Landfill Remediation Section  
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency  
520 Lafayette Road North  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-4194  
fax: 651/296-9707

**RECEIVED**

JAN 10 2003

MPCA, MAR 2003  
Petroleum & Landfill Remediation Section

### Subject Property

Property/Site Name Performance Transmission and Machine  
Address 1735 Van Dyke Street State MN Zip Code 55109  
City (or Township) Maplewood  
Public land survey coordinates:  
County Ramsey Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Range \_\_\_\_\_ Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ Qtr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Property Size 0.703 (in acres) Lots 2, 17 and 18, Block 2, Meister's Highlands, Ramsey County, Minnesota

### Applicant

Name Shawn T. Beattie Title RM/Officer  
Organization Wells Fargo Bank MN, NA Phone 612/316-4151 Fax 316-4159  
Address 7900 Xerxes Ave S, Suite 205 Email shawn.beattie@wellsfargo.com  
City Bloomington State MN Zip Code 55431  
State Taxpayer ID# \_\_\_\_\_ Federal Taxpayer ID# \_\_\_\_\_  
Social Security # \_\_\_\_\_ (if applicant is an individual)

### Current property owner (if different from applicant)

Name Ken & Jackie Schwartz Title owners VIO corporation  
Organization Ken's Machine Inc. Phone 651/771-0264 Fax \_\_\_\_\_  
Address Same as Subject Property Email \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_



**Applicant's Interest in Property**

- Currently owns property  Considering purchasing property
- Renting or leasing property  Mortgagee interest in property
- Other (explain)

**Description of Applicant's Request**

- Technical *Expedited* review of a petroleum storage tank release site (e.g., leak site), or petroleum impacted property for which the contamination did not originate from a tank (e.g., petroleum non-tank release site).  
 Request for closure  
 MPCA ID# LEAK0000 \_\_\_\_\_
- Technical *Review of a development response action plan for a petroleum impacted property*.  
 MPCA ID# LEAK0000 \_\_\_\_\_
- Leak site Tank Removal *Verification* letter. (Minn. Stat. 115C.03, subd. 9C).  
 MPCA ID# LEAK0000 8146 <sup>500</sup> *used oil*
- Leak site File Closure *Confirmation* letter. (Minn. Stat. 115C.03, subd. 9C).  
 MPCA ID# LEAK0000 \_\_\_\_\_
- Off-site Tank Release *Determination* letter. (Minn. Stat. 115C.03, subd. 9C).  
 Suspected source MPCA ID# LEAK0000 \_\_\_\_\_
- General *Liability* letter.
- Other technical assistance not specified above (please describe on a separate sheet).

**Nature of the problem or suspected problem**

- Check all that apply:
- Soil contamination  Not known
  - Ground water contamination  Other (explain)
  - Surface water contamination

**Involvement with other regulatory programs**

Please indicate all environmental/health related programs or agencies that have been involved with the property in question (note the contact person(s) if known).

*None known,*

**Known or suspected sources**

Please check all applicable boxes below regarding the nature of the problem source.

- Underground tank or pipeline release(s)
- Above-ground tank or pipeline release(s)
- Drums or other storage containers
- Seepage pit or dry well(s)
- Septic tank or drainfield
- Industrial accident
- Surface spillage or discharge
- Adjacent property
- Dumping or burial of waste
- Not known
- Lagoons
- Other (explain)

**Information about attachments to the request form**

Please list any reports, maps or other attachments to this form (use separate page if necessary).

- *Original soil report performed by GME Consultants when tank was removed in 1995.*
- *Recent soil report by Development Engineering ordered by current Contract For Deed owner.*

**Disclosure**

- Yes  No Has the release at this site been reported to the State Duty Officer pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 115.061 (Duty to Notify and Avoid Water Pollution)? If so, please indicate notification date. *I believe Jan 10, 1995*
- Yes  No To your knowledge, have on- or off-site wells been contaminated? If so, attach a separate sheet detailing well location, owner, well number, aquifers, depth and use. A site map showing the well locations would be useful.

**Contact persons**

Please list the name(s) of your current environmental consultant and legal counsel, if applicable.

Consultant	_____	Phone	_____	Fax	_____
Name	_____	Email	_____		
Address	_____				
City	_____	State	_____	Zip Code	_____
Attorney	_____	Phone	_____	Fax	_____
Name	_____	Email	_____		
Address	_____				
City	_____	State	_____	Zip Code	_____

**Certification**

I certify that I have read and am familiar with the information on this form and all attached documents, and that the submitted information is true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge.

I hereby ask the MPCA Commissioner to assist me and the company/organization I represent, as requested by this application. I understand this assistance may include the review of MPCA records and files, and review and approval of investigation plans and reports as well as response action plans and oversight of implementation actions.

I understand that the applicant (or other person signing below) must pay the MPCA Commissioner for the MPCA's costs of providing this assistance under Minn. Stat. § 115C.03 subd. 9. I understand that the MPCA Commissioner will send invoices for these costs and that failure to pay the MPCA's costs in a timely manner may result in the MPCA Commissioner taking appropriate administrative or legal action.

I hereby agree to pay the costs of the MPCA to provide services to the applicant as requested in this application. Furthermore, I hereby certify that I have the authority to submit this application on behalf of the applicant named herein.

Typed/printed name Shawn T. Beattie Title Officer  
 Signature Shawn T. Beattie Date 1-07-03

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2003  
 Notary Public Marc E. Saddler



**UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK  
CLOSURE REPORT**

**FOR**

**GOODYEAR FACILITY  
1735 VAN DYKE AVENUE  
MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA  
GME PROJECT NO. 4972  
MARCH 27, 1995**

**RECEIVED**

**JAN 10 2003**

MPCA, MAR Division  
Petroleum & Landfill Remediation Section

**Copyright, 1995 - GME Consultants, Inc.**



# GME CONSULTANTS, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
14000 21st Ave. No./ Minneapolis, MN 55447  
Phone (612) 559-1859 / Fax (612) 559-0720.

March 27, 1995

Mr. Bruce G. Odlaug  
Maun & Simon, PLC  
2900 Norwest Center  
90 South Seventh Street  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-4133

55402-4133

GME Project No. 4972

RE: Underground Storage Tank (UST) Closure Report for the  
Goodyear Facility at 1735 Van Dyke Avenue in Maplewood,  
Minnesota (MPCA Leak No. 8146)

Dear Mr. Odlaug:

In accordance with your authorization, we have completed our services for this UST closure project. The purposes of this report are to evaluate the results of the field and laboratory work, and to recommend the appropriate subsequent actions.

Based on the field and laboratory results from the tank monitoring and subsequent soil probe, our discussions with the MPCA Project Manager, and the MPCA Petroleum Tank Release Guidance Documents, it is our opinion that no additional work is required at the above referenced site. The action levels used by the MPCA to evaluate whether further environmental work is required are listed in the MPCA Guidance Document enclosed in the Appendix.

This report has been completed in general accordance with the MPCA Guidance Document entitled "Petroleum Tank Release Reports," dated April 18, 1993. Following your review of the report, we will submit a copy to Mr. Jim Joslyn, MPCA Project Manager.

We appreciate this opportunity to be of service to you. If you have questions, please contact us.

Sincerely,

GME CONSULTANTS, INC.

Timothy F. McGlennen  
Environmental Biologist  
Project Manager

cc: Mr. Neil Hartman - Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company

cc: Mr. C.L. Putzier - Department 824  
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company

TFM:sab/smc

c:\tfm\4972.usf

WILLIAM C. KWASNY, PE.  
GREGORY R. REUTER, PE.  
MARK D. MILLSOP

THOMAS PAUL VENEMA, PE.  
WYATT A. GUTZKE, PE.  
SANDRA J. FORREST

WILLIAM E. BLOEMENDAL, PE.  
MERVYN MINDESS, PE.  
STEVEN J. RUESINK, PE.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK**  
**CLOSURE REPORT**  
**FOR**  
**GOODYEAR FACILITY**  
**1735 VAN DYKE AVENUE**  
**MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA**  
**GME PROJECT NO. 4972**

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<b>I. BACKGROUND</b>	<b>1</b>
A. Site	1
B. Tank Owner/Operator	1
C. Excavating Contractor	1
D. Consultant	1
E. Others On-Site During Site Work	1
<b>II. DATES</b>	<b>2</b>
A. Date Release Reported to MPCA	2
B. Dates Site Work Performed	2
<b>III. RELEASE INFORMATION</b>	<b>2</b>
A. Information on Tanks Removed	2
1. Tank 1	2
B. Information on Existing Tanks	2
C. Information on Dispenser Lines	2
D. Information on Surface Spills	2
<b>IV. EXCAVATION</b>	<b>3</b>
A. Dimensions of Excavation	3
B. Original Tank Backfill Material	3
C. Native Soil Types	3
D. Quantity of Contaminated Soil Removed	3
E. Evidence of Ground Water	3
F. Soil Borings	3
G. Evidence of Groundwater Contamination	4
H. Evidence of Bedrock	4
I. Other Unique Conditions	4

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK  
CLOSURE REPORT

FOR

GOODYEAR FACILITY  
1735 VAN DYKE AVENUE  
MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA  
GME PROJECT NO. 4972

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
V. SAMPLING	5
A. Description of Field Monitoring Methods	5
B. Soil Vapor Headspace Analysis Results	5
C. Description of Soil Sampling and Handling Procedures	6
D. Soil Sample Analytical Results	6
VI. FIGURES (See Appendix)	7
VII. SUMMARY	7
VIII. SOIL TREATMENT INFORMATION	8
IX. CONSULTANT (OR OTHER) PREPARING THIS REPORT	8
APPENDIX	
A. Figures	
Figure 1 Regional Location Diagram	
Figure 2 Site Diagram	
Figure 3 Headspace and Laboratory Soil Sample Locations	
Figure 4 Approximate KVA Soil Probe Location	
B. Interpoll Laboratory Report - UST Excavation	
C. Interpoll Laboratory Report - KVA Probe	
D. KVA Soil Boring Log	
E. SA Monitoring Well Information	
F. MPCA Guidance Document	
G. GME General Qualifications	
H. Site Photographs	

EXCAVATION REPORT FOR PETROLEUM RELEASE SITES

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency  
Tanks and Spills Section  
March 27, 1995

Complete the information below and submit to the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) Tanks and Spills Section to document excavation and treatment of petroleum contaminated soil. Excavations must be done in accordance with "Excavation of Petroleum Contaminated Soil" (Guidance Document 6). Please attach any available preliminary site investigation reports to this excavation report.

Additional pages may be attached. Please type or print clearly.

I. BACKGROUND

- A. Site: Goodyear Retail Facility (See Figures 1 & 2)  
Street: 1735 Van Dyke Avenue  
City, Zip: Maplewood, 55109  
County: Ramsey  
MPCA Site ID#: LEAK00008146  
MPCA Project Manager: Mr. Jim Joslyn
- B. Tank Owner/Operator: Mr. Bruce G. Odlaug  
Mailing Address: Maun and Simon  
Street/Box: 2900 Norwest Ctr, 90 S Seventh St.  
City, Zip: Minneapolis, 55402-4133  
Telephone: (612) 338-1113  
Contact: Mr. Bruce Odlaug
- C. Excavating Contractor: Minnesota Petroleum, Inc.  
Contact: Mr. Mike D. Dehn  
Telephone: (612) 571-8490  
Tank Contractor Certification Number: 0604
- D. Consultant: GME Consultants, Inc.  
Contact: Mr. Timothy F. McGlennen  
Street/Box: 14000 21st Avenue North  
City, Zip: Plymouth, MN 55447  
Telephone: 612-559-1859
- E. Others on-site during site work (e.g., fire marshal, local officials, MPCA staff, etc.): City of Maplewood Fire Marshall.

Note: If person other than tank owner and/or operator is conducting the cleanup, provide name, address, and relationship to site on a separate attached sheet.



Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites  
Page 2  
March 27, 1995

II. DATES

A. Date release reported to MPCA: January 10, 1995 (Laboratory results received via fax on January 9, 1995)

B. Dates site work performed:

Work Performed	Date
Tried to begin tank removal but contractor was not allowed site access	October 23, 1994
Used oil tank removed	December 7, 1994
Performed KVA Soil Probe	January 13, 1995

III. RELEASE INFORMATION

A. Provide the following information for all removed tanks.  
(SEE FIGURE 2 FOR TANK LOCATION)

Tank 1: Capacity 500 gallons Type Steel Age Unknown

Condition: We observed Tank No. 1 to be in generally fair condition, with some surficial corrosion.

Product history: Tank No. 1 is believed to have stored used oil only.

Approximate quantity of petroleum released, if known: It appears that a minor amount of petroleum has been released from this tank system.

Cause of release: Possible causes of release may include surface spillage, overfills, or leaky pipe fittings.

B. Provide the following information for all existing tanks.

To the best of our knowledge, there are no additional USTs at the site. An above ground used oil tank will be installed inside of the building.

C. If the release was associated with the lines or dispensers, briefly describe the problem: A dispenser was not associated with this UST.

D. If the release was a surface spill, briefly describe the problem: We observed some minor staining on the bituminous pavement surrounding the fill pipe (See Photographs)

Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites  
Page 3  
March 27, 1995

IV. EXCAVATION

- A. **Dimensions of excavation:** The maximum dimensions of the excavation were 6 feet by 8 feet in plan, with a maximum depth of 7 feet. The excavation was located on the north side of the building near a tire storage area.
- B. **Original tank backfill material (sand, gravel, etc.):** The backfill around the UST generally consisted of brown silty sand.
- C. **Native soil type (clay, sand, etc.):** Based on our KVA soil probe, soils below the tank basin consist of brown silty sand with trace clay and gravel.
- D. **Quantity of contaminated soil removed (cubic yards):**  
[NOTE: If more than 400 cubic yards removed, please attach copy of written approval from MPCA.]  
Petroleum impacts were not encountered during the tank removal monitoring; therefore, no soils were excavated.
- E. **Was ground water encountered or was there evidence of a seasonally high ground water table? At what depth? Groundwater was not encountered in the excavation. Based on our review of a monitoring well construction log and abandonment log for a nearby SuperAmerica Leak Site, groundwater is approximately 27 feet below grade. This SuperAmerica off-site monitoring well is located along the Goodyear property boundary about 125 feet northeast of the tank basin.**
- F. **If a soil boring was necessary (as indicated in part VI of "Excavation of Petroleum Contaminated Soil" (Guidance Document 6) for sand and silty sand native soils) describe the soil analytical and soil vapor headspace results. Attach the boring logs and laboratory results to this report. During the UST removal, we did not observe evidence of a petroleum release. However, 5.9 and 130 parts per million (ppm) diesel range organics (DRO) were detected in the two soil samples collected from below the tank. Because of these detections, we drilled one soil probe through the tank excavation using a KVA Electric Rotary Hammer with 1 inch sampling equipment.**

**Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites**

**Page 4**

**March 27, 1995**

We collected a soil sample from 12 to 13 feet below grade for headspace analysis using an HNU PI-101 photoionization detector (PID). The headspace analysis did not indicate the presence of organic vapors in the collected sample. We then collected a soil sample from 13 to 14 feet below grade for laboratory analysis of DRO, and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) by Method 465D. We observed no petroleum odors or discolorations from the soil sample which consisted of brown silty sand with trace clay and gravel.

The KVA laboratory report indicates that DRO and VOCs were not detected in the soil sample. The report does indicate the detection of acetone, both in the sample and in the laboratory method blank at similar concentrations. A copy of the laboratory report and the KVA Soil Boring Log are attached in the Appendix.

G. If ground water was encountered or if a soil boring was conducted, was there evidence of ground water contamination? Specify, e.g., free product (specify thickness), product sheen, ground water in contact with petroleum contaminated soil, water analytical results, etc. Groundwater was not encountered during our KVA Soil Probe work.

The nearby SA leak site monitoring well (MW-4) was installed on September 1, 1994 and removed on January 22, 1995. The monitoring well was sampled and analyzed for gasoline range organics (GRO) on September 24, 1994, and for GRO, benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and total xylenes (BTEX) on October 17, 1994. None of these parameters were detected in the groundwater samples.

We have included a copy of the monitoring well information supplied to us by you in the Appendix.

[NOTE: If free product was observed, contact MPCA staff immediately as outlined in "Petroleum Tank Release Reports" (Guidance Document 2.)

H. Was bedrock encountered in the excavation? At what depth? Bedrock was not encountered.

I. Were there other unique conditions associated with this site? If so, explain. None.

# Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites

Page 5

March 27, 1995

## V. SAMPLING

A. Briefly describe the field methods (including use of a photoionization detector) used to distinguish contaminated from uncontaminated soil: We observed the soils collected from and within the tank excavation basin for the presence of unusual discolorations and petroleum odors. Jar headspace analyses of soil samples collected from the base and sidewalls of the excavations were conducted in the field with an HNU PID which detects certain organic vapors in the ppm range.

B. List soil vapor headspace analysis results. Indicate sampling locations using sample codes (with sampling depths in parentheses), e.g. R-1 (2'), R-2 (10'), etc. "R" stands for "removed." Samples collected at different depths at the same location should be labeled R-1A (2'), R-1B (4'), R-1C (6'), etc. If the sample was collected from the sidewall or bottom after excavation was complete, label it S-1 (for sidewall) or B-1 (for bottom). Be sure the sample codes correspond with the site map required in par VI, below. (See Figure 3)

Sample Code	Soil Type	Reading ppm
Excavation No. 1		
R1A (1')	Sand	0
R1B (2')	Sand	0
B2 (7')	Sand	0
B3 (7')	Sand	0
S-4 (6')	Sand	0
S-5 (6')	Sand	0
S-6 (7')	Sand	0
S-7 (7')	Sand	0

Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites

Page 6

March 27, 1995

C. Briefly describe the soil sampling and handling procedures used: We collected two excavation bottom samples on December 7, 1994. These two soil samples were analyzed for DRO, and VOCs by Method 465D. The soil sample collected during the KVA Probe Survey also was analyzed for DRO and VOCs.

All of the soil samples were collected in the appropriate jars as supplied by Interpoll. The sample containers were labeled, placed in a cooler with ice, and transported to Interpoll Laboratories, Inc. The Interpoll laboratory reports and sample chain-of-custody forms are included in the Appendix.

D. List below the soil sample analytical results from bottom and sidewall samples (i.e., soils left in place when excavation is complete). Code the samples with sampling depths in parentheses as follows: sidewall samples S-1 (8 feet), S-2 (4 feet), etc.; bottom samples B-1 (13 feet), B-2 (14 feet), etc. Be sure the sample codes correspond to the site map required in part VI. Do not include analyses from the stockpiled soils.  
(See Figure 4)

Sample Code	DRO ppm	VOCs ppm
Excavation No. 1		
B-1W (7')	5.9	ND, except for 0.075 1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane
B-1E (7')	130	ND
KVA1 (13-14')	ND	ND

Definitions: ND=Not Detected DRO=Diesel Range Organics  
VOCs=Volatile Organic Compounds by Method 465D

NOTE: COPIES OF LABORATORY REPORTS AND CHAIN OF CUSTODY FORMS MUST BE INCLUDED.

VI. FIGURES (See Appendix)

Attach the following figures to this report:

1. Site location map
2. Site map(s) drawn to scale illustrating the following:
  - a. location (or former location) of all present and former tanks, lines, and dispensers;
  - b. location of other structures (buildings, canopies, etc.);
  - c. adjacent city, township, or county roadways;
  - d. final extent of excavation; and
  - e. location of soil vapor analyses (e.g. SV-1), soil samples (e.g. SS-1), and soil borings (e.g. SB-1). Also, attach all boring logs.
- f. north arrow and map legend

VII. SUMMARY

Briefly summarize evidence indicating whether additional investigation is necessary at the site, as discussed in part VI of "Excavation of Petroleum Contaminated Soil" (Guidance Document 6.). If no further action is recommended, the MPCA staff will review this report following notification of soil treatment.

On December 7, 1994, we monitored the removal of one 500 gallon used oil UST by Minnesota Petroleum at the Goodyear Facility in Maplewood, Minnesota. We also collected soil samples for headspace and laboratory analyses.

During our monitoring, we did not observe evidence, such as elevated headspace readings, petroleum odors, or soil discoloration, to indicate that a release had occurred from the tank. However, the laboratory analysis results indicated that DRO was detected (5.9 and 130 ppm) in the collected soil samples.

On January 13, 1995, we drilled one KVA Soil Probe through the base of the tank basin to collect soil samples for headspace and laboratory analyses. We did not detect organic vapors in the headspace sample, and laboratory analysis did not detect DRO or VOC parameters. Based on a nearby groundwater monitoring well, the groundwater in the area is approximately 27 feet below grade. The area soils generally consist of silty sand.

The MPCA Guidance Document states that additional work is not required if organic vapor readings are below MPCA action levels during initial tank removal soil monitoring, the laboratory analyzed soil samples in sands are below 50 ppm total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) (there were no detections in the KVA soil samples), and groundwater is not in contact with impacted soils. Based on the site data meeting these criteria, it is our opinion that no additional testing is necessary at the former tank location and we recommend that the MPCA close the site after their review of this report.

Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites  
Page 8  
March 27, 1995

VIII. SOIL TREATMENT INFORMATION


- A. Soil treatment method used (thermal, land application, other). If you choose "other", specify treatment method: Not applicable.
- B. Location of treatment site/facility: Not applicable.
- C. Date MPCA approved soil treatment (if thermal treatment was used after May 1, 1991, indicate date that the MPCA permitted thermal treatment facility agreed to accept soil): Not applicable.
- D. Identify the location of any stockpiled contaminated soil:

IX. CONSULTANT (OR OTHER) PREPARING THIS REPORT

Company Name: GME Consultants, Inc.  
Street/Box: 14000 21st Avenue North  
City/Zip: Plymouth, MN 55447  
Telephone: 612-559-1859  
Contacts: Mr. Timothy F. McGlennan  
Environmental Biologist  
Project Manager

Ms. Sandra J. Forrest  
Senior Hydrogeologist  
Regional Environmental Division Manager

Signature:  Date: 3/28/95

Signature:  Date: 3/28/95

Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites

Page 9

March 27, 1995

If additional investigation is not required at the site, please mail this form and all necessary attachments to:

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency  
Attention: (Project Manager)  
Hazardous Waste Division  
Tanks and Spills Section  
520 Lafayette Road  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

If additional investigation is required at the site, include this form as a section in the Remedial Investigation/Corrective Action Design report. Excavation reports indicating a remedial investigation (RI) is necessary will not be reviewed by MPCA staff until the RI has been completed.

TFM:sab



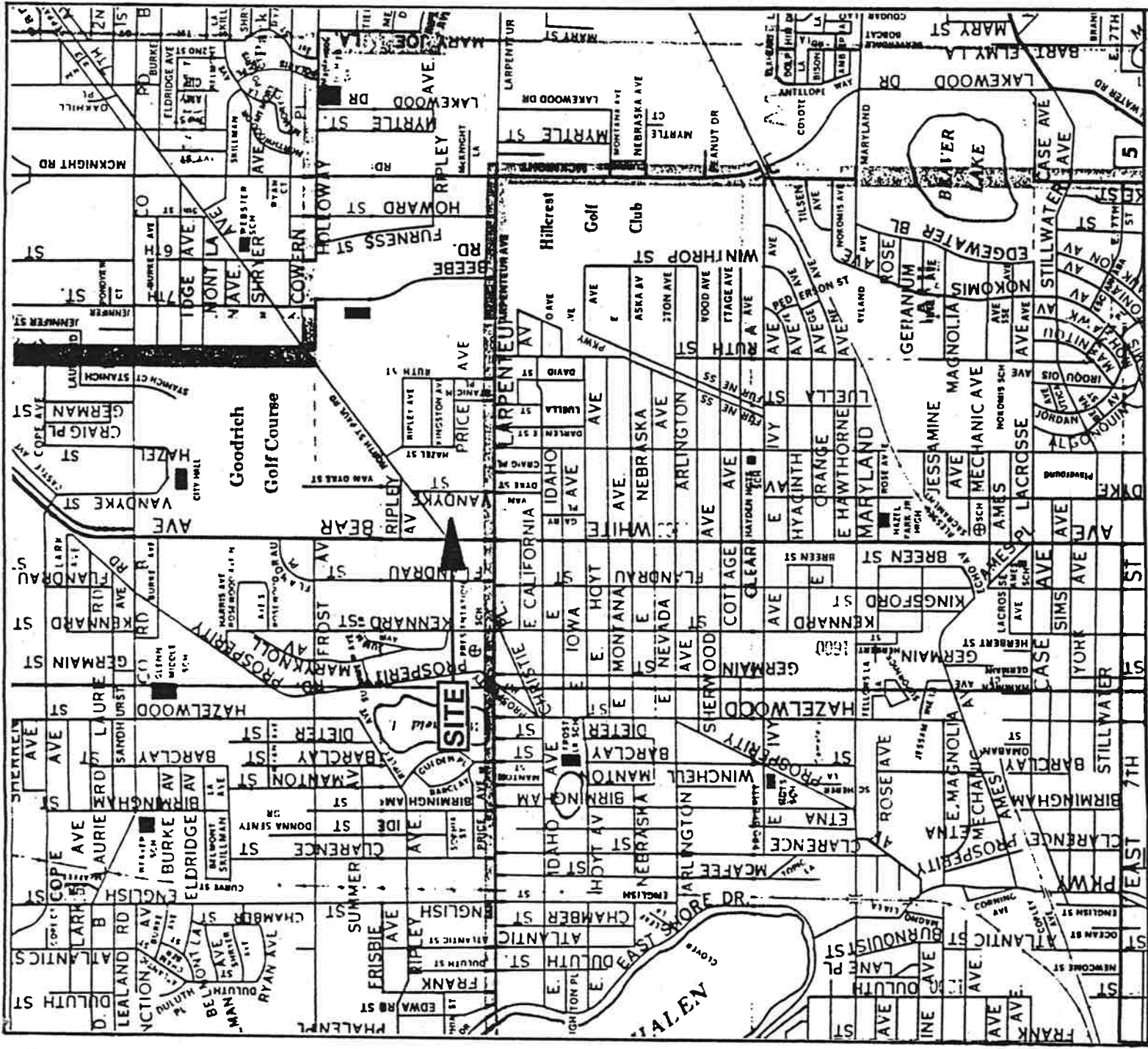
**A. FIGURES**

**FIGURE 1 REGIONAL LOCATION DIAGRAM**

**FIGURE 2 SITE DIAGRAM**

**FIGURE 3 HEADSPACE AND LABORATORY SOIL SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

**FIGURE 4 APPROXIMATE KVA SOIL PROBE LOCATION**



SCALE IN MILES



Copyright & Published By  
HUDSON MAP CO.

2510 NICOLLET AVENUE  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55404

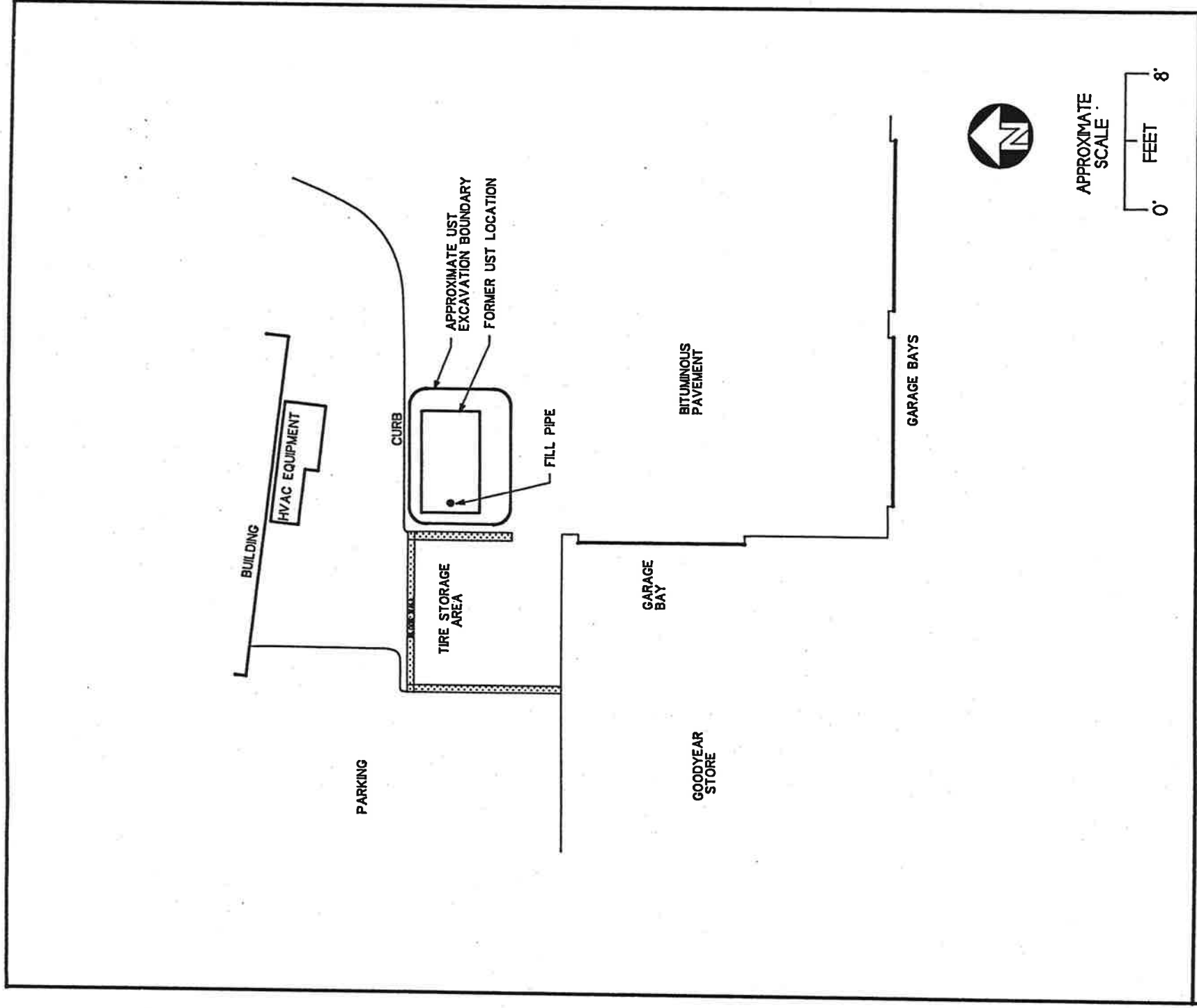
FIGURE 1: REGIONAL LOCATION DIAGRAM

GOODYEAR FACILITY  
MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA

GME CONSULTANTS, INC.

14000 21st Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55447

TFM	SJF	3/95	4972
-----	-----	------	------



**GME CONSULTANTS, INC.**

Geotechnical • Materials • Environmental  
 14000 21st Avenue N  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55447  
 (612) 559-1859



**FIGURE 2: SITE DIAGRAM**

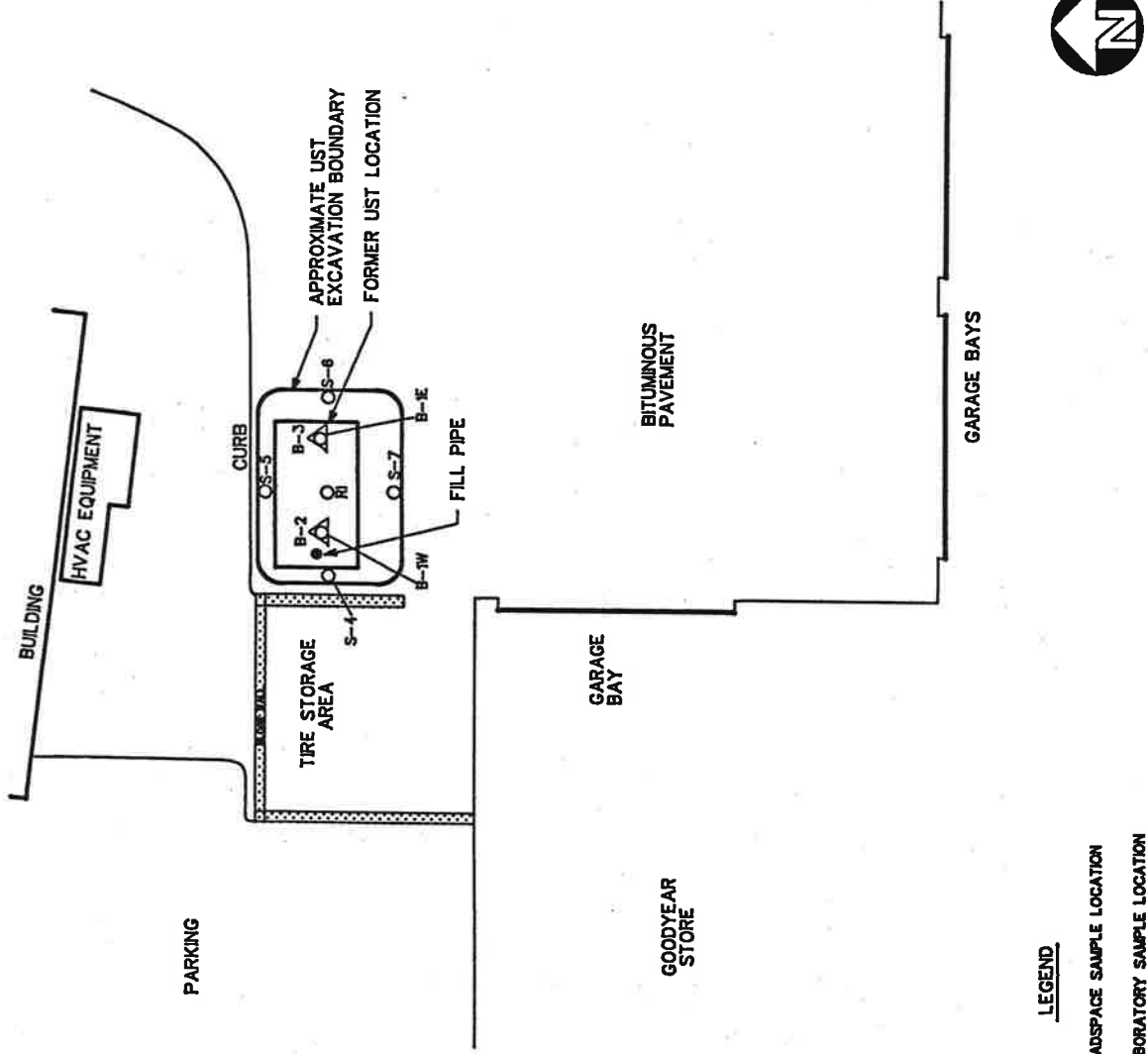
GOODYEAR FACILITY  
 MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA

JLH

TFM

MARCH 95

GME Project No. 4972



LEGEND

- HEADSPACE SAMPLE LOCATION
- △ LABORATORY SAMPLE LOCATION



APPROXIMATE  
SCALE



**GME CONSULTANTS, INC.**

Geotechnical • Materials • Environmental  
 14000 21st Avenue N  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55447  
 (612) 559-1859



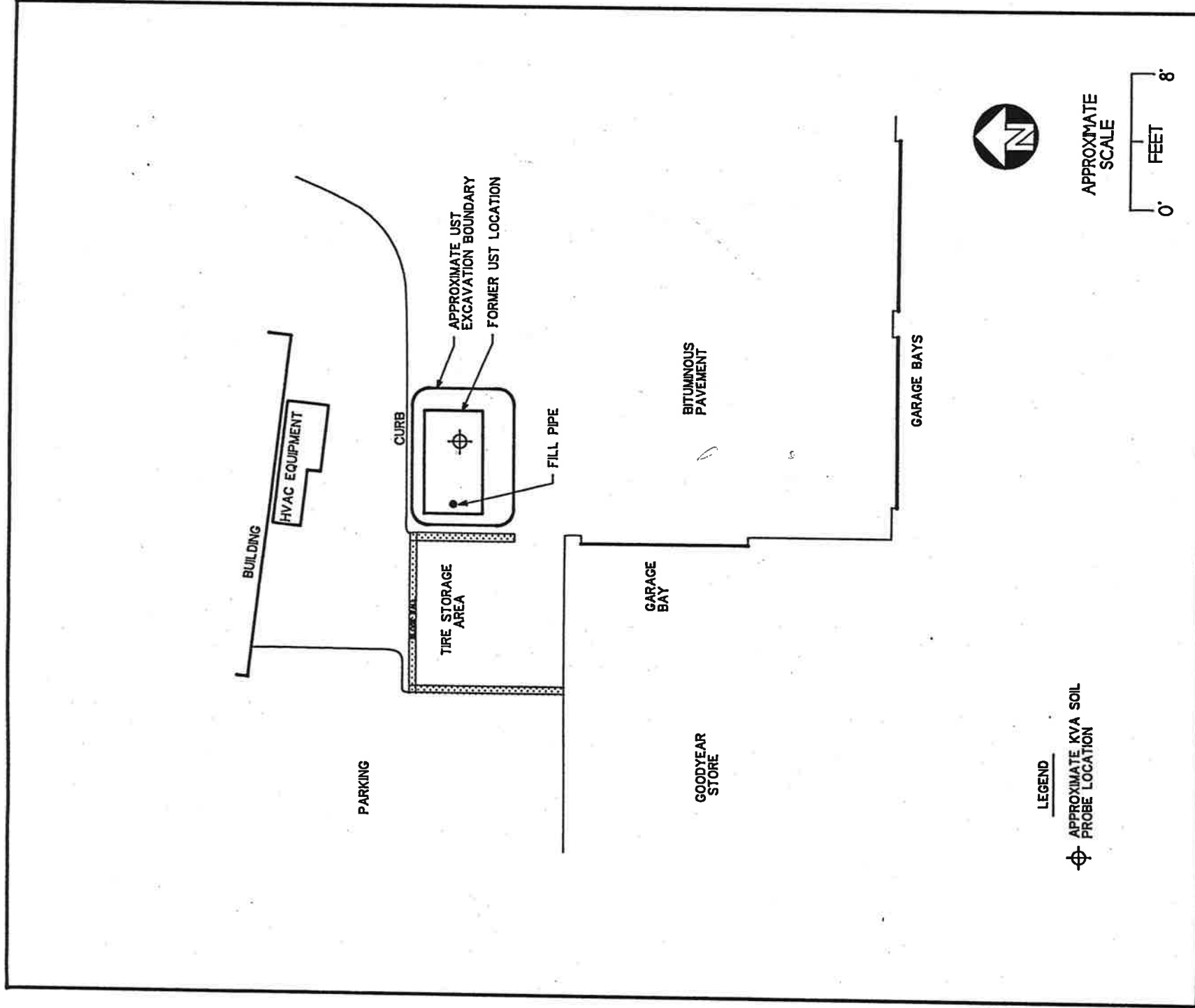
**FIGURE 3: HEADSPACE & LABORATORY SOIL  
 SAMPLE LOCATIONS**  
 GOODYEAR FACILITY  
 MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA

JLH

TFM

MARCH 95

GME Project No. 4972



**GME CONSULTANTS, INC.**

Geotechnical • Materials • Environmental  
 14000 21st Avenue N  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55447  
 (612) 559-1859



**FIGURE 4: APPROXIMATE KVA SOIL PROBE LOCATION**

GOODYEAR FACILITY  
 MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA

**B. INTERPOL LABORATORY REPORT - UST EXCAVATION**

Sample Identification: B-1 E  
Sample Type: Soil  
Laboratory Log Number: 4516-02

Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
Laboratory Report #4516  
GME Consultants, Inc.

	Achieved Detection Limit (mg/Kg)	Analytical Result (mg/Kg)	Equivalent Method Blank
<b>MDH Method 465-D (continued):</b>			
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.012	BDL	BDL
2,3-Dichloro-1-propene	0.020	BDL	BDL
Dibromomethane	0.030	BDL	BDL
Bromodichloromethane	0.011	BDL	BDL
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.011	BDL	BDL
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.017	BDL	BDL
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	0.017	BDL	BDL
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.012	BDL	BDL
Tetrachloroethene	0.011	BDL	BDL
1,3-Dichloropropane	0.0093	BDL	BDL
Dibromochloromethane	0.026	BDL	BDL
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.036	BDL	BDL
Chlorobenzene	0.049	BDL	BDL
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.030	BDL	BDL
Bromoform	0.012	BDL	BDL
Bromobenzene	0.0079	BDL	BDL
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	0.011	BDL	BDL
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.0079	BDL	BDL
2-Chlorotoluene	0.019	BDL	BDL
4-Chlorotoluene	0.027	BDL	BDL
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.0066	BDL	BDL
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.015	BDL	BDL
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.020	BDL	BDL
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.021	BDL	BDL
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.0093	BDL	BDL
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.015	BDL	BDL
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.021	BDL	BDL
Ethyl ether	0.076	BDL	BDL
Acetone	0.49	BDL	BDL
Tetrahydrofuran	0.96	BDL	BDL
Methyl ethyl ketone	0.37	BDL	BDL
Methyl tertiary butyl ether	0.057	BDL	BDL
Benzene	0.065	BDL	BDL
Methyl isobutyl ketone	0.16	BDL	BDL
Toluene	0.041	BDL	BDL
Ethylbenzene	0.044	BDL	BDL

Sample Identification: B-1 E  
Sample Type: Soil  
Laboratory Log Number: 4516-02

Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
Laboratory Report #4516  
GME Consultants, Inc.

	Achieved Detection Limit (mg/Kg)	Analytical Result (mg/Kg)	Equivalent Method Blank
<b>MDH Method 465-D (continued):</b>			
m/p-Xylene	0.040	BDL	BDL
o-Xylene	0.072	BDL	BDL
Styrene	0.036	BDL	BDL
Isopropylbenzene	0.061	BDL	BDL
n-Propylbenzene	0.032	BDL	BDL
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.031	BDL	BDL
tert-Butylbenzene	0.051	BDL	BDL
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.022	BDL	BDL
sec-Butylbenzene	0.057	BDL	BDL
p-Isopropyltoluene	0.044	BDL	BDL
n-Butylbenzene	0.051	BDL	BDL
Naphthalene	0.038	BDL	BDL





010821

**CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD**  
Analytical Request

INTERPOLL LABORATORIES, INC.  
4500 BALL ROAD N.E.  
CIRCLE PINES, MINNESOTA 55014-18  
TEL: 612/786-6020  
FAX: 612/786-7854

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUEST

RUSH

OTHER

QUOTE NO.

Client: GMF  
Address: Pharmath  
Phone: 558-1859  
Route Report To: William L Benahur  
Bill To: GMF  
P.O.  
Project Name/No. 4972 replacement

Sampled By (Print) William L Benahur  
Sampler Signature William L Benahur  
Date 12/7/94

Item No.	Sample Description	Date/Time	Matrix	Interpoll Log No.	Number of Containers of Each Preservatives							Total No. Cont.	Ambient	Sample	Comments			
					None	HNO <sub>3</sub>	H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	NaOH	VOC									
1	B-1 W	12/7	Soil	11516.01	4										X	X	X	
2	B-1 E	12/7	Am Soil	02	4										X	X	X	

Item No.	Sample Description	Date/Time	Matrix	Interpoll Log No.	None	HNO <sub>3</sub>	H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	NaOH	VOC	Total No. Cont.	Ambient	Sample	Comments			
1	B-1 W	12/7	Soil	11516.01	4								X	X	X	
2	B-1 E	12/7	Am Soil	02	4								X	X	X	

Item No.	Relinquished by/Affiliation	Accepted by/Affiliation	Date	Time
1-2	<u>William L Benahur / GMF</u>	<u>William L Benahur / GMF</u>	12/7/94	1530

Additional Comments:

Laboratory Comments Only:

White - Original/True Copy  
Yellow - Report Copy  
Pink - Client Copy

See Reverse Side For Instructions

**C. INTERPOLL LABORATORY REPORT - KVA PROBE**

21  
Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
4500 Ball Road N.E.  
Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014-1819

TEL: (612) 786-6020  
FAX: (612) 786-7854

**ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
FOR GME CONSULTANTS, INC.  
PROJECT: GOODYEAR STORE**

Submitted to:

**GME Consultants, Inc.  
14000 - 21st Avenue N  
Plymouth, Minnesota 55447**

Attention: Tim McGlennen

Approved By:

  
Wayne A. Olson, Manager  
Organic Chemistry Group

Laboratory Report #4713  
January 31, 1995

## PROJECT SUMMARY

The following laboratory report contains the analytical results for one soil sample submitted to Interpoll Laboratories, Inc. (ILI) by GME Consultants, Inc. for GME's Goodyear Store Project. The sample was received on January 13, 1995 according to Interpoll Labs documented sample acceptance procedures. The sample was analyzed for the parameters requested on GME's Chain-of-Custody #010814.

<u>Sample Identification</u>	<u>ILI Sample #</u>
KVA1	4713-01

Results are reported on a dry weight basis.

WAO/bj  
BDL = below detection limit  
Invoice Enclosed

Sample Identification: KVA1  
Sample Type: Soil  
Laboratory Log Number: 4713-01

Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
Laboratory Report #4713  
GME Consultants, Inc.

Achieved Detection Limit (mg/Kg)	Analytical Result (mg/Kg)	Equivalent Method Blank
---	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

**EPA Method 160.3:**

Preparation Date: 1/23/95

Analysis Date: 1/23/95

Total solids, %                      0.1                      91.4

**Wisconsin DNR Method DRO,**

Preparation Date: 1/19/95

Analysis Date: 1/20/95

Diesel range organics                      1.1                      BDL

**MDH Method 465-D:**

Preparation Date: 1/18/95

Analysis Date: 1/18/95

Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.056	BDL	BDL
Chloromethane	0.067	BDL	BDL
Vinyl chloride	0.027	BDL	BDL
Bromomethane	0.037	BDL	BDL
Chloroethane	0.028	BDL	BDL
Dichlorofluoromethane	0.005	BDL	BDL
Trichlorofluoromethane	0.013	BDL	BDL
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.023	BDL	BDL
Allyl chloride	0.0096	BDL	BDL
Methylene chloride	0.49	BDL	BDL
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.054	BDL	BDL
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.024	BDL	BDL
2,2-Dichloropropane	0.034	BDL	BDL
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.027	BDL	BDL
Bromochloromethane	0.0096	BDL	BDL
Chloroform	0.013	BDL	BDL
1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane	0.026	BDL	BDL
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.016	BDL	BDL
Carbon tetrachloride	0.005	BDL	BDL
1,1-Dichloro-1-propene	0.005	BDL	BDL
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.012	BDL	BDL
Trichloroethene	0.012	BDL	BDL
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.012	BDL	BDL
2,3-Dichloro-1-propene	0.021	BDL	BDL

Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
4500 Ball Road N.E.  
Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014-1819

TEL: (612) 786-6020  
FAX: (612) 786-7854

**ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
FOR GME CONSULTANTS, INC.  
PROJECT: #4972**

Submitted to:

**GME Consultants, Inc.  
14000 - 21st Avenue N  
Plymouth, Minnesota 55447**

Attention: William Donahue

Approved By:

  
Wayne A. Olson, Manager  
Organic Chemistry Group

Laboratory Report #4516  
January 6, 1995

## PROJECT SUMMARY

The following laboratory report contains the analytical results for two soil samples submitted to Interpoll Laboratories, Inc. (ILI) by GME Consultants, Inc. for GME's Project #4972. The samples were received on December 7, 1994 according to Interpoll Labs documented sample acceptance procedures. The samples were analyzed for the parameters requested on GME's Chain-of-Custody #010821.

<u>Sample Identification</u>	<u>ILI Sample #</u>
B-1 W	4516-01
B-1 E	4516-02

Results are reported on an a dry weight basis.

Footnote:

<sup>a</sup>Although quantified as diesel range organics as requested, the chromatographic pattern more closely resembles that of motor oil.

<sup>b</sup>Although quantified as diesel range organics as requested, the chromatographic pattern more closely resembles that of motor oil with a minor amount of fuel oil.

<sup>c</sup>Sample extract was diluted as indicated to accommodate the analyte concentration. Reported value represents the concentration in the original undiluted sample, i.e., instrumental result was multiplied by the dilution factor prior to reporting. Achieved detection limit is given. The target detection limit applicable to the sample may be obtained by dividing the achieved detection limit by the dilution factor.

Sample Identification: B-1 W  
 Sample Type: Soil  
 Laboratory Log Number: 4516-01

Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
 Laboratory Report #4516  
 GME Consultants, Inc.

	Achieved Detection Limit (mg/Kg)	Analytical Result (mg/Kg)	Equivalent Method Blank
<b>EPA Method 160.3:</b>			
Preparation Date: 12/12/94			
Analysis Date: 12/12/94			
Total solids, %	0.1	94.9	
<b>Wisconsin DNR Method DRO,</b>			
Preparation Date: 12/8/94			
Analysis Date: 12/10/94			
Diesel range organics	1.1	5.9 <sup>a</sup>	BDL
<b>MDH Method 465-D:</b>			
Preparation Date: 12/13/94			
Analysis Date: 12/15/94			
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.054	BDL	BDL
Chloromethane	0.064	BDL	BDL
Vinyl chloride	0.026	BDL	BDL
Bromomethane	0.036	BDL	BDL
Chloroethane	0.027	BDL	BDL
Dichlorofluoromethane	0.005	BDL	BDL
Trichlorofluoromethane	0.013	BDL	BDL
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.022	BDL	BDL
Allyl chloride	0.0093	BDL	BDL
Methylene chloride	0.47	BDL	BDL
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.052	BDL	BDL
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.023	BDL	BDL
2,2-Dichloropropane	0.033	BDL	BDL
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.026	BDL	BDL
Bromochloromethane	0.0093	BDL	BDL
Chloroform	0.013	BDL	BDL
1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane	0.025	0.075	BDL
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.016	BDL	BDL
Carbon tetrachloride	0.005	BDL	BDL
1,1-Dichloro-1-propene	0.005	BDL	BDL
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.012	BDL	BDL
Trichloroethene	0.012	BDL	BDL



Sample Identification: B-1 W  
 Sample Type: Soil  
 Laboratory Log Number: 4516-01

Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
 Laboratory Report #4516  
 GME Consultants, Inc.

	Achieved Detection Limit (mg/Kg)	Analytical Result (mg/Kg)	Equivalent Method Blank
<b>MDH Method 465-D (continued):</b>			
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.012	BDL	BDL
2,3-Dichloro-1-propene	0.020	BDL	BDL
Dibromomethane	0.030	BDL	BDL
Bromodichloromethane	0.011	BDL	BDL
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.011	BDL	BDL
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.017	BDL	BDL
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	0.017	BDL	BDL
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.012	BDL	BDL
Tetrachloroethene	0.011	BDL	BDL
1,3-Dichloropropane	0.0093	BDL	BDL
Dibromochloromethane	0.026	BDL	BDL
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.036	BDL	BDL
Chlorobenzene	0.048	BDL	BDL
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.030	BDL	BDL
Bromoform	0.012	BDL	BDL
Bromobenzene	0.0079	BDL	BDL
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	0.011	BDL	BDL
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.0079	BDL	BDL
2-Chlorotoluene	0.019	BDL	BDL
4-Chlorotoluene	0.027	BDL	BDL
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.0066	BDL	BDL
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.015	BDL	BDL
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.020	BDL	BDL
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.021	BDL	BDL
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.0093	BDL	BDL
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.015	BDL	BDL
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.021	BDL	BDL
Ethyl ether	0.076	BDL	BDL
Acetone	0.48	BDL	BDL
Tetrahydrofuran	0.96	BDL	BDL
Methyl ethyl ketone	0.37	BDL	BDL
Methyl tertiary butyl ether	0.057	BDL	BDL
Benzene	0.065	BDL	BDL
Methyl isobutyl ketone	0.16	BDL	BDL
Toluene	0.041	BDL	BDL
Ethylbenzene	0.044	BDL	BDL

Sample Identification: B-1 W  
Sample Type: Soil  
Laboratory Log Number: 4516-01

Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
Laboratory Report #4516  
GME Consultants, Inc.

	Achieved Detection Limit (mg/Kg)	Analytical Result (mg/Kg)	Equivalent Method Blank
<b>MDH Method 465-D (continued):</b>			
m/p-Xylene	0.040	BDL	BDL
o-Xylene	0.072	BDL	BDL
Styrene	0.036	BDL	BDL
Isopropylbenzene	0.061	BDL	BDL
n-Propylbenzene	0.032	BDL	BDL
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.031	BDL	BDL
tert-Butylbenzene	0.051	BDL	BDL
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.022	BDL	BDL
sec-Butylbenzene	0.057	BDL	BDL
p-Isopropyltoluene	0.044	BDL	BDL
n-Butylbenzene	0.051	BDL	BDL
Naphthalene	0.038	BDL	BDL

Sample Identification: B-1 E  
Sample Type: Soil  
Laboratory Log Number: 4516-02

Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
Laboratory Report #4516  
GME Consultants, Inc.

Achieved Detection Limit (mg/Kg)	Analytical Result (mg/Kg)	Equivalent Method Blank
---	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

**EPA Method 160.3:**

Preparation Date: 12/12/94

Analysis Date: 12/12/94

Total solids, %

0.1

94.8

**Wisconsin DNR Method DRO,**

Preparation Date: 12/8/94

Analysis Date: 12/10/94

Diesel range organics

5.3

130 b

BDL

Dilution Factor

5 e

5 e

**MDH Method 465-D:**

Preparation Date: 12/13/94

Analysis Date: 12/15/94

Dichlorodifluoromethane

0.054

BDL

BDL

Chloromethane

0.064

BDL

BDL

Vinyl chloride

0.026

BDL

BDL

Bromomethane

0.036

BDL

BDL

Chloroethane

0.027

BDL

BDL

Dichlorofluoromethane

0.005

BDL

BDL

Trichlorofluoromethane

0.013

BDL

BDL

1,1-Dichloroethene

0.022

BDL

BDL

Allyl chloride

0.0093

BDL

BDL

Methylene chloride

0.47

BDL

BDL

trans-1,2-Dichloroethene

0.052

BDL

BDL

1,1-Dichloroethane

0.023

BDL

BDL

2,2-Dichloropropane

0.033

BDL

BDL

cis-1,2-Dichloroethene

0.026

BDL

BDL

Bromochloromethane

0.0093

BDL

BDL

Chloroform

0.013

BDL

BDL

1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane

0.025

BDL

BDL

1,1,1-Trichloroethane

0.016

BDL

BDL

Carbon tetrachloride

0.005

BDL

BDL

1,1-Dichloro-1-propene

0.005

BDL

BDL

1,2-Dichloroethane

0.012

BDL

BDL

Trichloroethene

0.012

BDL

BDL

Sample Identification: KVA1  
 Sample Type: Soil  
 Laboratory Log Number: 4713-01

Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
 Laboratory Report #4713  
 GME Consultants, Inc.

	Achieved Detection Limit (mg/Kg)	Analytical Result (mg/Kg)	Equivalent Method Blank
<b>MDH Method 465-D (continued):</b>			
Dibromomethane	0.031	BDL	BDL
Bromodichloromethane	0.011	BDL	BDL
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.011	BDL	BDL
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.018	BDL	BDL
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	0.018	BDL	BDL
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.012	BDL	BDL
Tetrachloroethene	0.011	BDL	BDL
1,3-Dichloropropane	0.0096	BDL	BDL
Dibromochloromethane	0.027	BDL	BDL
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.037	BDL	BDL
Chlorobenzene	0.050	BDL	BDL
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.031	BDL	BDL
Bromoform	0.012	BDL	BDL
Bromobenzene	0.0082	BDL	BDL
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	0.011	BDL	BDL
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.0082	BDL	BDL
2-Chlorotoluene	0.020	BDL	BDL
4-Chlorotoluene	0.028	BDL	BDL
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.0069	BDL	BDL
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.015	BDL	BDL
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.021	BDL	BDL
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.022	BDL	BDL
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.0096	BDL	BDL
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.015	BDL	BDL
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.022	BDL	BDL
Ethyl ether	0.079	BDL	BDL
Acetone	0.50	0.65	0.67
Tetrahydrofuran	1.0	BDL	BDL
Methyl ethyl ketone	0.38	BDL	BDL
Methyl tertiary butyl ether	0.059	BDL	BDL
Benzene	0.068	BDL	BDL
Methyl isobutyl ketone	0.16	BDL	BDL
Toluene	0.043	BDL	BDL
Ethylbenzene	0.046	BDL	BDL
m/p-Xylene	0.042	BDL	BDL
o-Xylene	0.074	BDL	BDL

Sample Identification: KVA1  
Sample Type: Soil  
Laboratory Log Number: 4713-01

Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
Laboratory Report #4713  
GME Consultants, Inc.

	Achieved Detection Limit (mg/Kg)	Analytical Result (mg/Kg)	Equivalent Method Blank
<b>MDH Method 465-D (continued):</b>			
Styrene	0.037	BDL	BDL
Isopropylbenzene	0.063	BDL	BDL
n-Propylbenzene	0.033	BDL	BDL
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.032	BDL	BDL
tert-Butylbenzene	0.053	BDL	BDL
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.023	BDL	BDL
sec-Butylbenzene	0.059	BDL	BDL
p-Isopropyltoluene	0.046	BDL	BDL
n-Butylbenzene	0.053	BDL	BDL
Naphthalene	0.039	BDL	BDL



**D. KVA SOIL BORING LOG**

**LOG OF BORING KVA-1**

**PROJECT**  
UST Closure

**CLIENT**  
Bruce Odlang

**SITE** Goodyear Facility  
Maplewood, Minnesota

**ARCHITECT-ENGINEER**

DEPTH, FEET	SAMPLE NUMBER AND TYPE	WATER LEVEL	STRATA CHANGE, FEET	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	SPECIAL TEST RESULTS	PID READINGS	N-VALUE (BLOWS/FT.)	UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (TONS/FT. <sup>2</sup> )						
								1	2	3	4	5		
				SURFACE ELEVATION ↗ Brown SILTY SAND - dry - (SM) (FILL)										
			7.0	Brown SILTY SAND, trace clay, gravel - dry - (SM)										
			14.0	End of Probe at 14 feet Probe hole backfilled with bentonite clay	0.2	0.0								

<b>WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS</b>		<b>BORING STARTED</b>
W.L.	Groundwater not encountered	1/13/95
W.L.		<b>BORING COMPLETED</b>
W.L.		RIG KVA Probe
		DRILLER TZ
		DRAWN TFM
		APPROVED SJF
		JOB # 4972
		SHEET 1 of 1



**GME CONSULTANTS, INC.**  
 Geotechnical - Materials - Environmental  
 14000 21st Avenue North  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55441  
 (612) 669-1869

The stratification lines represent approximate boundaries between soil types; insitu the transition may be gradual.



**E. SA MONITORING WELL INFORMATION**

# MAUN & SIMON, PLC

LAWRENCE J. HAYES \*  
JEROME B. SIMON  
JOHN C. JOHANNESON  
JAMES W. BREHL \*  
BRUCE G. ODLAUG  
ALBERT A. WOODWARD  
GARRETT E. MULROONEY \*  
WILLIAM J. HASSING \*  
JAMES A. GALLAGHER  
CHARLES BANS  
BARRY A. GERSICK  
GEOFFREY P. JARPE \*  
RICHARD M. GAALSWYK  
LARRY B. GUTHRIE  
SETH M. COLTON  
HAROLD LEVANDER, JR.

MINNEAPOLIS OFFICE  
2900 NORWEST CENTER  
90 SOUTH SEVENTH STREET  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55402-4133  
TELEPHONE 612-338-1113  
TELECOPIER 612-338-2271

SAINT PAUL OFFICE  
2300 WORLD TRADE CENTER  
30 EAST 7TH STREET  
SAINT PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101-4904  
TELEPHONE 612-229-2900  
TELECOPIER 612-229-2800

J. PATRICK BRINKMAN \*  
RICHARD C. SALMEN  
JOHN J. BOWDEN  
PHILIP T. COLTON  
RUTH SILSETH MARCOTT  
TREVOR R. WALSTEN  
JOHN R. LANDIS  
MARK R. GLEEMAN  
STEPHEN E. YOCH  
JENNIFER A. TENENBAUM  
JEANNE GLADER KILDOW  
DANIEL S. SIMON

OF COUNSEL  
JOSEPH M. NEMO, JR.  
  
RETIRED  
MERLYN C. GREEN  
  
JOSEPH A. MAUN  
1909-1991

\*ALSO ADMITTED IN WISCONSIN

REPLY TO: **Minneapolis**

February 1, 1995

Timothy F. McGlennen  
Environmental Biologist  
Project Manager  
GME Consultants, Inc.  
14000 21st Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55447

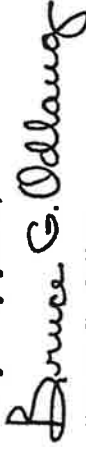
Re: Goodyear Store  
1735 Van Dyke Avenue, Maplewood, MN

Dear Tim:

Enclosed for your information is a copy of the Delta report on the monitoring well which was inadvertently placed on our property. I thought this might be of some help to you in connection with the clean-up of the release from the waste oil tank.

Delta advises that the well was abandoned on January 22, 1995.

Very truly yours,



Bruce G. Odlaug

BGO:jd  
Enclosure

cc: Neil R. Hartman

2/01/95, BGO, 38406\_1M

WELL AND BORING SEALING RECORD  
Minnesota Unique No. or W-series No.

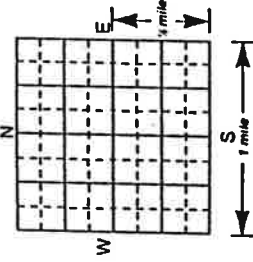
552035

(LEAVE BLANK IF NOT APPLICABLE)

WELL OR BORING LOCATION  
County Name Ramsey  
Township No. 29N Range No. 22W Section No. 14 Fraction (sm. - lg.) SW 1/4 SW 1/4  
Maplewood  
Numerical Street Address or Fire Number and City of Well or Boring Location  
1814 N. St. Paul Road

Date Sealed 1-22-95 Approximate Date Well or Boring Constructed 9-9-84  
Depth Before Sealing 35.0 ft. Original Depth 35.0 ft.  
Static Water Level  Accurate  Approximate

Show exact location of well or boring in section grid with "X".  
Sketch map of well or boring location, showing property lines, roads, and buildings.



see attached map

PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME

Minn. Health

Mailing Address if different than property address indicated above.

Screen from 25 to 35 ft. Open Hole from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

OBSTRUCTION/DEBRIS/FILL

Obstruction  Debris  Fill

Type of debris/obstruction none

Obstruction/Debris/Fill removed?  Yes  No

PUMP

Removed  Not Present  Other \_\_\_\_\_

CASING

Diameter

2 in. from 0 to 25 ft.

\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Set in oversize hole?  Yes  No

Annular space initially grouted?  Yes  No  Unknown

Yes  No  Unknown

Yes  No  Unknown

METHOD USED TO SEAL ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN 2 CASINGS, OR CASING AND BORE HOLE:

No Annular Space Exists

Annular space grouted with tremie pipe

Casing Perforation/Removal

\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed

\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Perforated  Removed

Type of perforator \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_

GROUTING MATERIAL

Grouting material cement from 0 to 35 ft. 1 bag

\_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ bag

\_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ bag

\_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ bag

UNSEALED WELLS AND BORINGS

Other unsealed well or boring on property?  Yes  No

LICENSED OR REGISTERED CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

This well or boring was sealed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

Boart Longyear

Contractor Business Name

27653

License or Registration No.

Mike Thalacker

Authorized Representative Signature

1-23-95

Date

REMARKS, SOURCE OF DATA, DIFFICULTIES IN SEALING

440-2122

Tremie Grout Shut

MW-4



**HORIZON  
Laboratories, Inc.**

5155 East River Road, Suite #416

Minneapolis, MN. 55421

Tel. (612) 572-0425

Fax (612) 572-0441

**LABORATORY REPORT**

<b>Client:</b>	Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc 3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200 St. Paul, MN 55112 Attn: Jim DeLuca	<b>Date Sampled:</b>	10/17/94
<b>Project:</b>	Super-America #4022 Maplewood, MN	<b>Date Received:</b>	10/18/94
		<b>Date Analyzed:</b>	10/25/94
		<b>Physical State:</b>	Aqueous
		<b>Report Date:</b>	10/27/94
		<b>Lab P.N.:</b>	1000-212.4
		<b>Client P.N.:</b>	A093-376-1.0001

**Quality Assurance / Quality Control Summary**

Parameter (Method)	QC Type	Percent Recovery	Acceptable Range	Percent Reproducibility	Acceptable Range
Benzene (MDH 465D)	M	101	120 - 80	105	120 - 80
Toluene (MDH 465D)	M	84	120 - 80	101	120 - 80
Ethylbenzene (MDH 465D)	M	84	120 - 80	101	120 - 80
m,p-Xylenes (MDH 465D)	M	85	120 - 80	100	120 - 80
o-Xylenes (MDH 465D)	M	84	120 - 80	101	120 - 80
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (MDH 465D)	M	85	120 - 80	101	120 - 80
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene (MDH 465D)	M	85	120 - 80	101	120 - 80
GRO (Via. DNR)	M	89	117 - 85	99	115 - 84

M = Matrix Spike / Matrix Spike Duplicates

L = Laboratory Control Sample

*Edward H. Hahn*

Reviewed

*Shirley G. Torkelson*

Approved

Compounds were identified by column retention time and quantified by peak area of known standards using a Hewlett Packard ChemStation Data System. The samples were received by HORIZON LABORATORIES, INC. and accompanied by the Chain-of-Custody record. The Laboratory Report is the sole property of the client to whom it is addressed. The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.



5155 East River Road, Suite #416

Minneapolis, MN. 55421

Tel. (612) 572-0425

Fax (612) 372-0441

### LABORATORY RESULTS

**Client:** Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

**Date Sampled:** 10/17/94  
**Date Analyzed:** 10/25/94  
**Physical State:** Aqueous

**Project:** SuperAmerica #4022  
Maplewood, MN

**Report Date:** 10/27/94  
**Lab P.N.:** 1000-212.4  
**Client P.N.:** A093-376-1.0001

Sample I.D.	Benzene	Toluene	Ethyl-	Total,	GRO
	µg/l EPA 8020	µg/l EPA 8020	benzene µg/l EPA 8020	Xylenes µg/l EPA 8020	µg/l Wis. DNR
MW-4	<0.20	<0.50	<0.20	<0.80	<20
MW-5	—	—	—	—	<20
Field Blank	<0.20	<0.50	<0.20	<0.80	<20
MDL, µg/l	0.20	0.50	0.20	0.80	20

—: See MDH 468D results.

MDL: Method Detection Limit

GRO: Gasoline Range Organics

All results are in µg/l which is equal to parts-per-billion (ppb).

The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.



5155 East River Road, Suite #416

Minneapolis, MN. 55421

Tel. (612) 572-0425 Fax (612) 572-0441

## LABORATORY RESULTS

Client: Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

Date Sampled: 10/17/94  
Date Analyzed: 10/25/94  
Physical State: Aqueous

Project: SuperAmerica #4022  
Maplewood, MN

Report Date: 10/25/94  
Lab P.N.: 1000-212.4  
Client P.N.: A093-376-1.0001

MDH 465D

Sample ID	MW-5	MDL
Parameter	µg/l	µg/l
Acetone	<30	30
Allyl Chloride	<0.8	0.8
Benzene	<0.2	0.2
Bromobenzene	<0.4	0.4
Bromochloromethane	<0.5	0.5
Bromodichloromethane	<0.6	0.6
Bromoform	<0.2	0.2
Bromomethane	<0.9	0.9
n-Butylbenzene	<0.2	0.2
sec-Butylbenzene	<0.2	0.2
tert-Butylbenzene	<0.2	0.2
Carbon Tetrachloride	<0.5	0.5
Chlorobenzene	<0.2	0.2
Chloroethane	<10	10
Chloroform	<0.5	0.5
Chloromethane	<10	10
2-Chlorotoluene	<0.3	0.3
4-Chlorotoluene	<0.7	0.7
Dibromochloromethane	<0.4	0.4
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	<0.3	0.3
1,2-Dithromoethane	<0.6	0.6
Dibromomethane	<0.9	0.9
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<0.4	0.4
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<0.3	0.3
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<0.5	0.5
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<6.0	6.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	<0.4	0.4
1,2-Dichloroethane	<1.1	1.1
1,1-Dichloroethene	<1.2	1.2
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.1	0.1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.5	0.5
Dichlorofluoromethane	<20	20
1,2-Dichloropropane	<0.5	0.5
1,3-Dichloropropane	<0.4	0.4

MDL: Method Detection Limit

All results are in µg/l which is equal to parts-per-billion (ppb).  
The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.

# Horizon Laboratories, Inc.

5155 East River Road, Suite #416

Minneapolis, MN. 55421

Tel. (612) 572-0425 Fax (612) 572-0441

## LABORATORY RESULTS

**Client:** Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

**Date Sampled:** 10/17/94  
**Date Analyzed:** 10/25/94  
**Physical State:** Aqueous

**Project:** SuperAmerica #4022  
Maplewood, MN

**Report Date:** 10/25/94  
**Lab P.N.:** 1000-212.4  
**Client P.N.:** A093-376-1.0001

MDH 165D

<u>Sample I.D.</u>	MW-5	MDL
<u>Parameter</u>	<u>µg/l</u>	<u>µg/l</u>
*2,2-Dichloropropane	<0.7	0.7
1,1-Dichloropropene	<0.5	0.5
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.5	0.5
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.3	0.3
Ethyl Benzene	<0.2	0.2
Ethyl Ether	<5.0	5.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	<0.6	0.6
Isopropyl Benzene	<0.2	0.2
p-Isopropyltoluene	<0.2	0.2
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	<15	15
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	<60	60
Methyl tert-Butyl Ether	<5.0	5.0
Methylene Chloride	<0.4	0.4
Naphthalene	<0.2	0.2
*n-Propylbenzene	<0.2	0.2
o-Xylene	<0.3	0.3
Styrene	<0.5	0.5
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.6	0.6
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.4	0.4
Tetrachloroethene	34	0.5
Tetrahydrofuran	<15	15
Toluene	0.74	0.6
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	1.0	1.0
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<0.3	0.3
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<1.0	1.0
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<0.4	0.4
Trichloroethene	<0.6	0.6
Trichlorofluoromethane	<5.0	5.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<0.4	0.4
1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane	<0.8	0.8
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<0.4	0.4
*1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<0.2	0.2
Vinyl Chloride	<5.0	5.0
m,p-Xylenes	<0.5	0.5

\*: coeluting compounds

MDL: Method Detection Limit

All results are in µg/l which is equal to parts-per-billion (ppb).

The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.



# CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD

23 OCT 1997

DELTA PROJECT NO. **HC93-316-1.0001** INVOICE CODE

PAGE **1** OF **1**

TURN AROUND REQUESTED:  NORMAL  RUSH  OTHER

PROJECT MANAGER: **Jim DeLina**

PROJECT NAME: **Super Project #4022**

PROJECT LOCATION: **Maplewood, MN**

SAMPLERS SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*

SAMPLE ID: **11791-5**

SAMPLE LOCATION/DESCRIPTION: **FIELD BLACK**

DATE/TIME SAMPLED: **10-17/15:45**

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOLIDS: **MPL-465D**  
 AIR(A): BULK(B): AQUEOUS(Q):  
 SLUDGE(L): OTHER(O): **BTEX**  
**6:20**

LAB NAME: **Horizon** LABORATORY PROJECT NO.: **1000-212.4**

LAB USE ONLY

LABORATORY SAMPLE NUMBER

ACCEPT (A) REJECT (R) NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

SAMPLE CONDITION/ COMMENTS: **SEALING: YES NO**  
**CHILLED: YES NO**  
**RECEIVED: OK CC**

LABORATORY SAMPLE NUMBER	ACCEPT (A) REJECT (R)	NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	SAMPLE CONDITION/ COMMENTS	DATE/TIME SAMPLED	SAMPLE LOCATION/DESCRIPTION	SAMPLERS SIGNATURE
11791				10-17/15:45	FIELD BLACK	<i>[Signature]</i>
11792				10-17/16:10	FIELD BLACK	<i>[Signature]</i>
11793				10-17/15:45	FIELD BLACK	<i>[Signature]</i>

GENERAL COMMENTS: **RESULTS TO P.M. Jim DeLina**

1 RELINQUISHED BY (SIGNATURE) *[Signature]* DATE **10-17-99** TIME **10:00** COMPANY **Horizon**

2 RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE) *[Signature]* DATE **10-18-99** TIME **4:15** COMPANY **Horizon**

3 RELINQUISHED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

4 RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

5 RELINQUISHED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTAINERS





5155 East River Road, Suite #416

Minneapolis, MN. 55421

Tel. (612) 572-0425

Fax (612) 572-0441

## LABORATORY REPORT

**Client:** Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

**Date Sampled:** 09/24/94  
**Date Received:** 09/26/94  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/29/94  
**Physical State:** Aqueous

**Project:** SuperAmerica #4022  
Maplewood, MN

**Report Date:** 10/03/94  
**Lab P.N.:** 1000-212.3  
**Client P.N.:** A093-376-1.0001

### Quality Assurance / Quality Control Summary

<u>Parameter (Method)</u>	<u>QC Type</u>	<u>Percent Recovery</u>	<u>Acceptable Range</u>	<u>Percent Reproducibility</u>	<u>Acceptable Range</u>
MtBE (MDH 465D)	M	86	120 - 80	104	120 - 80
Benzene (MDH 465D)	M	96	120 - 80	102	120 - 80
Toluene (MDH 465D)	M	93	120 - 80	102	120 - 80
Ethylbenzene (MDH 465D)	M	93	120 - 80	102	120 - 80
m,p-Xylenes (MDH 465D)	M	93	120 - 80	101	120 - 80
o-Xylene (MDH 465D)	M	92	120 - 80	103	120 - 80
Dibromomethane (MDH 465D)	M	101	120 - 80	105	120 - 80
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane (MDH 465D)	M	111	120 - 80	104	120 - 80
GRO (Wis. DNR)	M	98	117 - 85	103	115 - 84

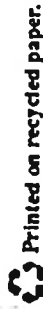
M = Matrix Spike / Matrix Spike Duplicate

L = Laboratory Control Sample

*James A. Novak*  
Reviewed

*Sheldon W. Hill*  
Approved

Compounds were identified by column retention time and quantified by peak area to those of known standards using a Hewlett Packard ChemStation data system. The samples were received by HORIZON LABORATORIES, INC. and accompanied by the Chain-of-Custody Record. The Laboratory Report is the sole property of the client to whom it is addressed. The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.



Printed on recycled paper.





5155 East River Road, Suite #416

Minneapolis, MN. 55421

Tel. (612) 572-0425

Fax (612) 572-0441

### LABORATORY RESULTS

**Client:** Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

**Date Sampled:** 09/24/94  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/29/94  
**Physical State:** Aqueous

**Project:** SuperAmerica #4022  
Maplewood, MN

**Report Date:** 10/03/94  
**Lab P.N.:** 1000-212.3  
**Client P.N.:** A093-376-1.0001

<u>Sample I.D.</u>	<u>Benzene</u>		<u>Toluene</u>		<u>Ethyl- benzene</u>		<u>Total, Xylenes</u>		<u>GRO</u>	
	<u>µg/l</u>	<u>EPA 8020</u>	<u>µg/l</u>	<u>EPA 8020</u>	<u>µg/l</u>	<u>EPA 8020</u>	<u>µg/l</u>	<u>EPA 8020</u>	<u>µg/l</u>	<u>Wis. DNR</u>
MW-4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	< 20	< 20
MW-5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	< 20	< 20
MW-2	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.20	< 0.80	< 0.80	< 0.80	< 20	< 20
MW-3	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.20	< 0.80	< 0.80	< 0.80	< 20	< 20
MW-1	7,500	7,500	22,000	22,000	2,400	14,000	14,000	14,000	61,000	61,000
MDL, µg/l	0.20	0.20	0.50	0.50	0.20	0.80	0.80	0.80	20	20

—: See MDH 465D results.

MDL: Method Detection Limit for undiluted samples.

GRO: Gasoline Range Organics

All results are in µg/l which is equal to parts-per-billion (ppb).

The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.



5155 East River Road, Suite #416

Minneapolis, MN 55421

Tel. (612) 572-0425 Fax (612) 572-0441

## LABORATORY RESULTS

Client: Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

Date Sampled: 09/24/94  
Date Analyzed: 09/29/94  
Physical State: Aqueous

Project: SuperAmerica #4022  
Maplewood, MN

Report Date: 10/03/94  
Lab P.N.: 1000-212.3  
Client P.N.: A093-376-1.0001

### MDH 46SD

Sample I.D.	MW-4	MW-5	MDL
Parameter	µg/l	µg/l	µg/l
Acetone	<0	<0	30
Allyl Chloride	<0.8	<0.8	0.8
Benzene	<0.3	<0.3	0.3
Bromobenzene	<0.4	<0.4	0.4
Bromochloromethane	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
Bromodichloromethane	<0.6	<0.6	0.6
Bromoform	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
Bromomethane	<0.9	<0.9	0.9
n-Butylbenzene	<0.3	<0.3	0.3
sec-Butylbenzene	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
tert-Butylbenzene	<0.4	<0.4	0.4
Carbon Tetrachloride	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
Chlorobenzene	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
Chloroethane	<10	<10	10
Chloroform	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
Chloromethane	<10	<10	10
2-Chlorotoluene	<0.3	<0.3	0.3
4-Chlorotoluene	<0.7	<0.7	0.7
Dibromochloromethane	<0.4	<0.4	0.4
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	<0.3	<0.3	0.3
1,2-Dibromoethane	<0.6	<0.6	0.6
Dibromomethane	<0.9	<0.9	0.9
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<0.4	<0.4	0.4
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<0.3	<0.3	0.3
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<6.0	<6.0	6.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	<0.4	<0.4	0.4
1,1,2-Dichloroethane	<1.1	<1.1	1.1
1,1-Dichloroethene	<1.2	<1.2	1.2
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
Dichlorofluoromethane	<20	<20	20
1,2-Dichloropropane	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
1,3-Dichloropropane	<0.4	<0.4	0.4

MDL: Method Detection Limit

All results are in µg/l which is equal to parts-per-billion (ppb).

The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.



Printed on recycled paper.





5155 East River Road, Suite #416

Minneapolis, MN. 55421

Tel. (612) 572-0425 Fax (612) 572-0441

## LABORATORY RESULTS

**Client:** Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

**Date Sampled:** 09/24/94  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/29/94  
**Physical State:** Aqueous

**Project:** SuperAmerica #4022  
Maplewood, MN

**Report Date:** 10/03/94  
**Lab P.N.:** 1000-212.3  
**Client P.N.:** A093-376-1.0001

MDH 463D

<u>Sample I.D.</u>	<u>MW-4</u>	<u>MW-5</u>	<u>MDL</u>
<u>Parameter</u>	<u>µg/l</u>	<u>µg/l</u>	<u>µg/l</u>
*2,2-Dichloropropane	<0.7	<0.7	0.7
1,1-Dichloropropene	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.3	<0.3	0.3
Ethyl Benzene	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
Ethyl Ether	<5.0	<5.0	5.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	<0.6	<0.6	0.6
Isopropyl Benzene	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
p-Isopropyltoluene	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	<15	<15	15
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	<30	<30	30
Methyl tert-Butyl Ether	<5.0	<5.0	5.0
Methylene Chloride	<0.4	<0.4	0.4
Naphthalene	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
*n-Propylbenzene	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
o-Xylene	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
Styrene	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.6	<0.6	0.6
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.4	<0.4	0.4
Tetrachloroethene	<0.5	37	0.5
Tetrahydrofuran	<15	<15	15
Toluene	<0.6	<0.6	0.6
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<0.3	<0.3	0.3
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<0.4	<0.4	0.4
Trichloroethene	<0.6	<0.6	0.6
Trichlorofluoromethane	<5.0	<5.0	5.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<0.4	<0.4	0.4
1,1,2-Trichlorofluoroethane	<0.8	<0.8	0.8
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.28	<0.2	0.2
*1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
Vinyl Chloride	<5.0	<5.0	5.0
m,p-Xylenes	<0.5	<0.5	0.5

\*: coeluting compounds

MDL, Method Detection Limit

All results are in µg/l which is equal to parts-per-billion (ppb).  
The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.

# CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD

05 17 2013

DELTA PROJECT NO. 1193-316-1,0001      INVOICE CODE

PAGE 1 OF 1      TURN AROUND REQUESTED:  NORMAL       RUSH

PROJECT MANAGER: Jim DeLuca      PROJECT NAME: STEPHANIE RIA #4002  
 PROJECT LOCATION: 1193-316-1,0001      SAMPLER'S SIGNATURE: [Signature]  
 PROJECT LOCATION: [Signature]

SAMPLE ID      SAMPLE LOCATION/DESCRIPTION      DATE/TIME SAMPLED

LABORATORY SAMPLE NUMBER	ACCEPT (A) REJECT (R)	NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	ANALYSIS REQUESTED				SAMPLE MATRIX: SOLIDS: AIR(A); BULK(B); AQUEOUS(Q); SLUDGE(S); OTHER(O)	DATE/TIME SAMPLED	GENERAL COMMENTS
			STEEL	GFC					
1193		3	X	X			9/24-12:58	1193-4	
1194		3	X	X			9/24-13:45	1193-5	
1195		3	X	X			9/24-14:10	1193-2	
1196		3	X	X			9/24-14:44	1193-3	
1197		3	X	X			9/24-15:02	1193-1	

1 RELINQUISHED BY (SIGNATURE) [Signature]      DATE 9/24/13      TIME 15:50      COMPANY [Signature]

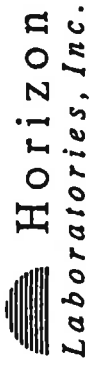
2 RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE) [Signature]      DATE 9/24/13      TIME 16:55      COMPANY [Signature]

4 RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE) [Signature]      DATE 9/24/13      TIME 16:55      COMPANY [Signature]

6 RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE) [Signature]      DATE 9/24/13      TIME 16:55      COMPANY [Signature]

5 RELINQUISHED BY (SIGNATURE) [Signature]      DATE 9/24/13      TIME 16:55      COMPANY [Signature]

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTAINERS



5155 East River Road, Suite #416

Minneapolis, MN. 55421

Tel. (612) 572-0425

Fax (612) 572-0441

## LABORATORY REPORT

**Client:** Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

**Date Sampled:** 09/01/94  
**Date Received:** 09/01/94  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/06/94  
**Physical State:** Soil

**Project:** SuperAmerica #4022  
Maplewood, MN

**Report Date:** 09/08/94  
**Lab P.N.:** 1000-212.2  
**Client P.N.:** A093-376

### Quality Assurance / Quality Control Summary

Parameter (Method)	QC Type	Percent Recovery	Acceptable Range	Percent Reproducibility	
				Acceptable Range	Acceptable Range
Benzene (EPA 8020)	M	104	127 - 76	101	127 - 76
Toluene (EPA 8020)	M	107	125 - 76	101	125 - 76
Ethylbenzene (EPA 8020)	M	110	125 - 76	100	125 - 76
m,p-Xylenes (EPA 8020)	M	115	125 - 76	102	125 - 76
o-Xylenes (EPA 8020)	M	110	125 - 76	101	125 - 76
GRO (Wis. DNR)	M	109	117 - 85	98	115 - 84

M = Matrix Spike / Matrix Spike Duplicate

L = Laboratory Control Sample

*Edward H. Hill*  
Reviewed

*Ann C. Hoobe*  
Approved

Compounds were identified by column retention time and quantified by peak area of known standards using a Hewlett Packard ChemStation Data System. The samples were received by HORIZON LABORATORIES, INC. and accompanied by the Chain-of-Custody record. The Laboratory Report is the sole property of the client to whom it is addressed. The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.



5155 East River Road, Suite #416

Minneapolis, MN. 55421

Tel. (612) 572-0425

Fax (612) 572-0441

## LABORATORY RESULTS

**Client:** Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

**Date Sampled:** 09/01/94  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/06/94  
**Physical State:** Soil

**Project:** SuperAmerica #4022  
Maplewood, MN

**Report Date:** 09/08/94  
**Lab P.N.:** 1000-212.2  
**Client P.N.:** A093-376

Sample I.D.	Benzene	Toluene	Ethyl- benzene	Total, Xylenes	GRO	%
	mg/kg <u>EPA 8020</u>	mg/kg <u>EPA 8020</u>	mg/kg <u>EPA 8020</u>	mg/kg <u>EPA 8020</u>	mg/kg <u>Wis. DNR</u>	
MW-4	<0.20	<0.50	<0.20	<0.80	<5.0	10
MW-5	<0.20	<0.50	<0.20	<0.80	<5.0	11
MDL, mg/kg	0.20	0.50	0.20	0.80	5.0	

MDL, Method Detection Limit

GRO; Gasoline Range Organics

All results are in mg/kg which is equal to parts-per-million (ppm) and are based on a "dry weight" basis.

The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.

**CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD**

11:55 AM 5/11/94

DELTA PROJECT NO. AC93-376  
 PROJECT MANAGER Jim DeLuca  
 PROJECT NAME S.A. No. 4022  
 PROJECT LOCATION Magnificent, MN  
 SAMPLER'S SIGNATURE [Signature]  
 SAMPLE ID \_\_\_\_\_  
 SAMPLE LOCATION/DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE/TIME SAMPLED \_\_\_\_\_  
 TURN AROUND REQUESTED:  NORMAL  RUSH  OTHER \_\_\_\_\_  
 PAGE 1 OF 1  
 ANALYSIS REQUESTED \_\_\_\_\_  
 LAB NAME Hewlett  
 LAB USE ONLY  
 LABORATORY PROJECT NO. 1000-27.2  
 SAMPLE CONDITION AS RECEIVED: ON ICE  
 CHILLED  YES  NO  
 SEALED  YES  NO  
 SAMPLE CONDITION COMMENTS

LABORATORY SAMPLE NUMBER	ACCEPT (A) REJECT (R)	NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	ANALYSIS REQUESTED										DATE/TIME SAMPLED	SAMPLE LOCATION/DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE ID	GENERAL COMMENTS			
10717		2											X	S	7/1/94 15:20		4	10717	Results to Jim DeLuca
10718		2											X	S	7/1/94 11:35		5	10718	

1 RELINQUISHED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE 7/1/94  
 2 RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE 7/1/94  
 3 RELINQUISHED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE 7/1/94  
 4 RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE 7/1/94  
 5 RELINQUISHED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 6 RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTAINERS 11





**Delta**  
Environmental  
Consultants, Inc.

Page 1 of 1

BORING/WELL NO.  
MW-4

PROJECT NO./NAME  
A093-376/SuperAmerica No. 4022

DRILLING CONTRACTOR/DRILLER  
WTD/Greg & Jim

GEOLOGIST/OFFICE  
A. Gowan/St. Paul

DRILLING EQUIPMENT/METHOD  
Diedrich D-120/Hollow Stem Auger

WELL INSTALLED? YES  NO  CASING MAT./DIA.  
2" Sch. 40 PVC/2"

ELEVATION OF: GROUND SURFACE 964.5

(FT. ABOVE M.S.L.) 964.5

**WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG**

LOCATION

1750 White Bear Ave.  
Maplewood, Minnesota

APPROVED BY

SIZE/TYPE OF BIT  
4.25" I.D. Auger

SAMPLING METHOD  
SS 2" O.D.

START/FINISH DATE  
9/1/94-9/1/94

SCREEN:

TYPE Slotted

TOP OF WELL CASING 964.49

TOP & BOTTOM SCREEN

LENGTH 10' DIA. 2"

GW SURFACE

935.0

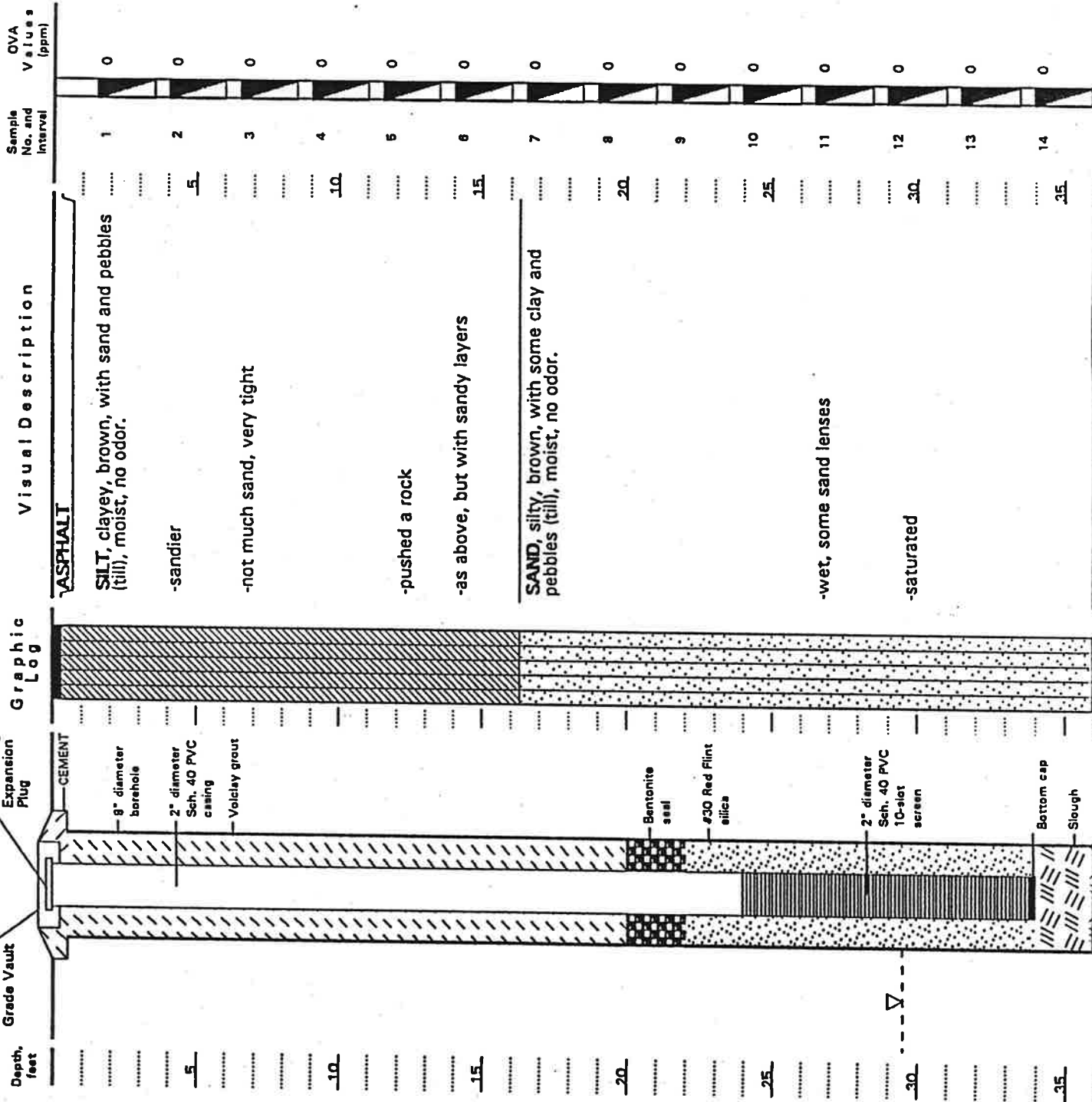
SLOT SIZE 0.010"

DATE

**WELL CONSTRUCTION**

**LITHOLOGY**

**SAMPLING DATA**



BORING/WELL LOCATION SKETCH MAP

**F. MPCA GUIDANCE DOCUMENT**

## EXCAVATION OF PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL

Fact Sheet #13

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

LUST Cleanup Program

March 1994

Excavation is an appropriate type of corrective action at some petroleum release sites. This is one of several types of corrective actions that may take place at a petroleum tank release site. The purpose of soil excavation is to remove contaminated soil that actually or potentially acts as a source of ground water contamination, or poses other environmental and/or health threats. Often, these site-specific conditions are determined by conducting a remedial investigation.

This document addresses the following topics: planning ahead; excavation; field screening during excavation; soil analytical sampling; storage and treatment of contaminated soil; additional investigation; remedial investigation; and excavation reporting.

The excavation report deadline is 10 months from the date of receipt of the standard letter. A shorter deadline may be established by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) staff for high priority sites.

### I. PLANNING AHEAD

Tank removals must be done by an MPCA-certified contractor. It is in your best interest to obtain at least two bids on the work before you hire a contractor so that, if contaminated soil is encountered, you will have met the Petro Board requirement for bidding. Bid forms and a list of certified contractors are available from the Department of Commerce (call 612/297-1119 or 612/297-4203).

Prior to excavation, soil borings may be useful for estimating the location, extent and magnitude of soil contamination. Pre-excavation soil borings can also determine whether soil remediation is necessary and if so, if excavation is a cost-effective cleanup measure, and whether to consider alternative methods.

Prior to tank removal, plan ahead for storage of contaminated soil during site work (section V), and treatment of contaminated soil (see fact sheets #33, "Thermal Treatment of Petroleum Contaminated Soil," and #34, "Land Treatment of Petroleum Contaminated Soil: Land Treatment Sites"). Remember that offsite storage of contaminated soil requires MPCA staff (and perhaps local) prior approval.

Arrange for an environmental field technician with a photoionization detector (PID), flame ionization detector (FID) or reasonable equivalent to screen soils and select samples for laboratory analysis during the excavation project (see fact sheet #15).

II. EXCAVATION

The following is a guide to be used during excavation. A flow chart is attached to help facilitate decision making in the field (Attachment A). Excavations should not endanger structures, including buildings, roads, utility lines, etc., and should be in compliance with OSHA standards.

Note: If there are vapor impacts, drinking water impacts, the release was a recent spill or there is a potential unstable condition, contact MPCA staff for site specific soil excavation criteria. (An unstable condition may be characterized as any situation where the consultant and/or tank removal contractor feels there is significant potential for the release to produce explosive or toxic vapors in structures or utilities, or impact a potable water supply. It is possible that removal of tanks and contaminated soil could increase the potential for vapor impacts. If you are in doubt, contact MPCA staff for guidance).

A. General excavation procedures. Begin the excavation as close as possible to the source. First remove the most heavily contaminated soil. This includes petroleum saturated soil, soil with obvious petroleum staining, and soil with strong odors. Many times this soil is adjacent to pump islands, distribution lines, or the underground storage tanks. Soil action levels are as follows:

TABLE 13.1

Fuel Type in Soil	Action Level
Gasoline and aviation gasoline	Field screening - 40 parts per million (ppm)
Diesel fuel, fuel oil, used or waste oils, jet fuel, kerosene	Any visual evidence of contamination, or field screening above 10 ppm.

Segregate excavated soil below the action levels from the more contaminated soil. Soils below the action levels may be used to backfill the excavation on this site only. Soil excavation is not necessary if contamination surrounding the tank system is below the action levels, however, soil samples must be collected (see Section IV, Soil Sampling, below, for soil sampling methodology; see also Section VI, Additional Investigation).

1. Excavation when new tanks are being installed. Remove contaminated soil above the action levels up to a volume that will accommodate the new tank installation. This volume can be calculated from Tables 13.2A and 13.2B. If excavation removes all contamination above the action levels, prepare an Excavation Report and submit to the MPCA project manager. If contamination remains after this excavation, proceed to item 2, below.

Excavation of Petroleum Contaminated Soil

Page 3

March 1994

TABLE 13.2A		TABLE 13.2B	
NEW TANK SIZE (gal)	FOR EACH TANK TO BE INSTALLED ADD (yds)	OLD TANK SIZE (gal)	FOR EACH TANK TO BE REMOVED SUBTRACT (yds)
550	30	550	3
1,000	40	1,000	5
2,000	70	2,000	10
3,000	90	3,000	15
4,000	110	4,000	20
5,000	130	5,000	25
6,000	140	6,000	30
8,000	170	8,000	40
10,000	210	10,000	50
12,000	240	12,000	60
15,000	260	15,000	75
20,000	320	20,000	100
25,000	400	25,000	125

Note: For new pipe trenching allow one-third (0.33) cubic yard for every one (1) linear foot of contaminated trench.

EXAMPLE: Two 10,000 gallon tanks are to be installed in the old tank basin, where one 4,000 gallon tank and one 6,000 gallon tank will be removed.  $(210 + 210) - (20 + 30) = 370$   
Up to 370 cubic yards of contaminated soil may be removed.

2. Additional excavation when new tanks are being installed. If test pits indicate the amount of contaminated soil remaining is less than 150 cubic yards, and ground water was not encountered, you may attempt to excavate contaminated soil above the action levels up to a total of an additional 150 cubic yards. If the excavation removed all contamination above the action levels, prepare an Excavation Report and submit to the MPCA project manager. If contamination remains above the action levels, an RI will be required (see Section VI). Contaminated soil should NOT be returned when new tanks will be installed in the same basin.

3. Excavation of soil on sites where new tank installation is not occurring. Initiate test pits in the area of maximum contamination. If test pits indicate that more than 150 cubic yards of contaminated soil remains, or contamination is below the reach of the backhoe, or contamination is in contact with ground water, a remedial investigation (RI) will be necessary (see Section VI, below). If the additional 150 cubic yard excavation removed all contamination above the action levels, prepare an Excavation Report and submit to the MPCA project manager.

Excavation of Petroleum Contaminated Soil

Page 4

March 1994

4. Returning soil to excavation basin. When an RI will be required, the contaminated soil removed during digging of the test pits and the additional 150 cubic yards should be returned to the excavation basin. If excavated soil is considered to be petroleum saturated, contact MPCA staff prior to returning soil to the excavation.
5. All projects excavating more than 150 cubic yards must have WRITTEN MPCA approval, except where new tanks are installed (if new tanks are installed, follow Tables 13.2A and 13.2B). MPCA approval for additional excavation is site specific and depends on such factors as the anticipated benefit, expected volume of additional soil, and potential risk to ground water.  
Excavation costs may not be fully reimbursable through the Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board (Petro Board) if excavation exceeds 150 cubic yards without MPCA written approval (or limits in Tables 13.2A and 13.2B when new tanks are installed), or if excavation is carried out beyond the action levels.  
If the excavation removed all contamination above the action levels, prepare an Excavation Report and submit to the MPCA project manager. If contamination remains above the action levels, an RI will be required (see Section VI).
6. Treatment of petroleum contaminated soil. When excavation alone was able to address petroleum contamination, or when soil is removed to accommodate new tank installation, the removed soil must be treated in accordance with an MPCA approved treatment method.

### III. FIELD SCREENING DURING EXCAVATION

Conduct field screening in accordance with fact sheet #14, "Field Screening Procedures." Be sure the field instrument is properly calibrated.

During excavation, screen soils frequently enough to verify the need for soil removal (at least one soil vapor analysis for each 10 cubic yards of soil removed). Label these soil samples with the prefix "R", for "removed" (e.g., R-1, R-2, R-3, etc.). The field technician should carefully document successive soil vapor readings vertically below the source of release, indicating the depth and location of each sample.

After excavation is complete, screen soil samples from the bottom and sidewalls of the excavation to document remaining contamination. Soil analytical sampling is required at this stage (see items 6 and 7 in section IV, below).

IV. SOIL ANALYTICAL SAMPLING FOLLOWING EXCAVATION

When excavation is complete, collect soil samples for laboratory analysis to document contamination remaining in place and the contamination removed. Analyze the samples for the parameters indicated in fact sheet #16, "Soil and Ground Water Analyses at Petroleum Release Sites." Collect soil samples as follows:

1. Minimize the possibility of cross-contamination by using dedicated sampling equipment for each sample collected. If dedicated sampling tools are not available, specify the cleaning procedures used. Wear clean, new, disposable sampling gloves at each new sampling point.
2. When sampling excavation sidewalls or floors, remove at least one foot of exposed soil prior to collecting the sample. This will ensure the collection of a fresh sample.
3. Collect soil samples in accordance with appropriate methodology. Soils previously used for soil screening or soil classification may not be used for analytical samples.
  - a. TPH/GRO and TPH/DRO samples--Collect total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) samples according to the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources Modified Gas Range Organic (GRO) and Diesel Range Organic (DRO) method. Collect approximately 25 grams of soil in a tared 60 ml vial (a GRO sample vial must contain 25 ml methanol prior to sample collection). Wipe the jar threads and seal with the cap provided.
  - b. VOC or BETX samples--For volatile organic compounds (VOC) and benzene, ethylbenzene, toluene, and xylene (BETX) samples, completely fill each sample jar so that no headspace exists. Wipe the jar threads and seal using a cap with a Teflon septum. (If you are submitting samples for GRO analysis, collecting separate samples for BETX analysis may not be necessary.)
4. Label all jars, wrap in aluminum foil, and place in a covered cooler with ice for transport to the laboratory for analysis.
5. Samples not analyzed within the accepted holding time may be considered invalid. Costs related to their collection and analysis may not be considered eligible for reimbursement.
6. Bottom samples. Collect the following samples from the bottom of the excavation when all excavation is complete. Label these samples with the prefix "B", for "Bottom" (e.g., B-1, B-2, B-3, etc.):

Excavation of Petroleum Contaminated Soil

Page 6

March 1994

TABLE 13.3

One tank	two samples; one from directly below each end of the tank
More than one tank <10,000 gallons	one sample directly below the center of each tank
More than one tank 10,000 gallons or larger	two samples from below each tank; one from directly below each end of the tank
Leaking lines	one sample from below each suspected point of release
Dispensers	one sample from below each dispenser which is removed
Any additional samples needed to adequately characterize the excavation.	

7. Sidewall samples. If contaminated soil above the action levels remains in the sidewalls of the excavation, collect samples to characterize the remaining contaminated soil. Label these samples with the prefix "S" for "sidewall" (e.g., S-1, S-2, S-3, etc.).
8. Ground water in excavation. If ground water occurs in the excavation, collect a water sample; also collect soil samples near the soil/ground water interface to help characterize potential impacts to ground water from remaining contaminated soil. Limit the analytical parameters for this type of ground water sample to benzene, ethyl benzene, toluene, xylene (BETX), and total petroleum hydrocarbons (GRO and/or DRO).  
  
Do not collect a water sample if free product or a product sheen is present.
9. Sampling the soil piles. Collect soil samples (grab samples) from representative portions of the excavated soil pile, using the method described in items 1-5 above. Label these samples with the prefix "P" for "Pile" (e.g., P-1, P-2, etc.). Base the number of soil samples on Table 13.4:



TABLE 13.4

Cubic Yards of soil in pile	Number of Samples
less than 10	*
10-50	1
51-500	2
501-1,000	3
1,001-2,000	4
2,001-4,000	5
each additional 2,000	one additional sample

\*If less than 10 cubic yards of soil is contaminated, soil samples will normally not be required if the soil will be land treated (unless the soil could potentially be considered a hazardous waste).

10. Analyze soil samples using U.S. Environmental Protection Agency approved methodologies in accordance with fact sheet #16, "Soil and Ground Water Analyses at Petroleum Release Sites."

#### V. STORAGE AND TREATMENT OF CONTAMINATED SOIL

Store excavated contaminated soils on an impermeable surface, covered with plastic. Anchor the plastic covering in place with clean soil or other suitable material. Off-site soil storage requires pre-approval by MPCA staff and local government officials. Storage at land treatment sites must be in accordance with Minn. Rules ch. 7037. Improper storage of contaminated soils may result in additional releases to the environment, and a corresponding reduction in your reimbursement.

Soil must be properly treated. Refer to fact sheets #33 ("Thermal Treatment of Petroleum Contaminated Soil") and #34 ("Land Treatment of Petroleum Contaminated Soil: Land Treatment Sites") for treatment and approval procedures. Fact sheets and application forms for soil treatment are available from the MPCA Tanks and Spills Section at 612/297-8565.

#### VI. ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION

Additional investigation is required at sites with sandy or silty sand soil (ASTM/USC) and where the water table is within 25 feet of the ground surface. Advance a soil boring directly through the suspected source area (former UST basins, pump islands, and/or other source areas), in the following situations:

Excavation of Petroleum Contaminated Soil

Page 8

March 1994

- laboratory analytical results for soils from the suspected source area excavation base are 1-50 mg/kg TPH (GRO/DRO); or
- visual or other evidence of contamination remains in the suspected source area.

Analyze soil samples in accordance with Section IV. If the boring(s) encounters contaminated ground water, an RI is necessary.

VII. REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION

An RI is generally necessary at sites where contamination cannot be addressed by excavation alone, contaminated soil is in contact with ground water, or ground water is suspected to be impacted. An RI will be required if any of the following situations exist:

1. Soil contamination above the action levels (Table 13.1) remains and/or if laboratory analytical results from soil samples taken from the base or sidewalls, or soil returned to the excavation are greater than 50 ppm TPH in sands and gravels or greater than 100 ppm TPH in silts and clays (see Table 13.5).

TABLE 13.5

Soil Type	RI required if:
sand/gravel	a. soil above action level in Table 13.1 remains, or b. soil contamination greater than 50 mg/kg TPH (GRO/DRO) remains.
silt/clay	c. soil above action level in Table 13.1 remains; or d. soil contamination greater than 100 mg/kg TPH (GRO/DRO) remains.

2. Ground water is present in the excavation and has been in contact with either petroleum product or petroleum contaminated soil;
3. Contamination intercepts a seasonally high water table (indicated by mottling on the excavation sidewalls) or bedrock;
4. Other impacts are known or suspected (such as discharge of contaminated water to surface waters or utilities, vapor impacts to buildings or utilities, etc.).

MPCA staff may allow exceptions to these criteria on a site-specific basis.

VIII. EXCAVATION REPORT SUBMITTAL

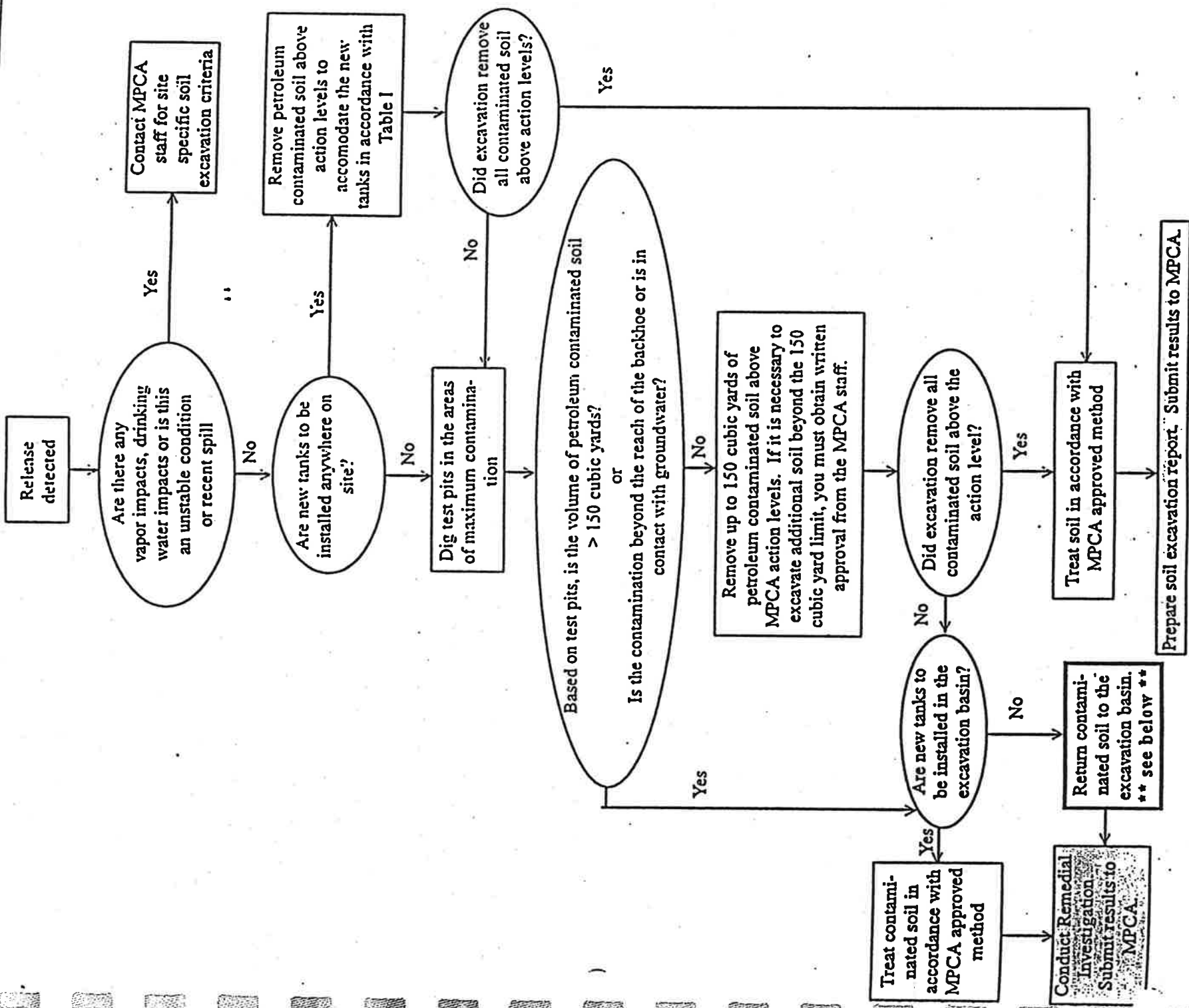
Complete the "Excavation Report Worksheet for Petroleum Release Sites" (fact sheet #4). If an RI is not required, submit the worksheet for MPCA review. Be sure to include all required data and figures. If an RI is required, include the worksheet as an appendix to the Remedial Investigation/Corrective Action Design (RI/CAD) Report. MPCA staff will not review excavation reports indicating an RI is necessary until the RI has been completed.

The excavation report deadline is 10 months from the date of receipt of the standard letter. A shorter deadline may be established by MPCA staff for high priority sites.

Upon request, this document and other MPCA documents can be made available in other formats, including Braille, large print and audio tape. TDD users, call the Minnesota State Relay Service, 612/297-5353 or Greater Minnesota TDD 1-800-627-3529.

Printed on recycled paper containing at least 10 percent from paper recycled by consumers.

# Excavation of Petroleum Contaminated Soil



\*\* If you encounter soil that you consider petroleum saturated, call MPCA staff prior to returning soil to the excavation.

**G. GME GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS**

Mr. Bruce G. Odlaug

March 27, 1995

GME GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

The environmental assessment and recommendations submitted in this report are based on data we obtained during this study. The scope of this report is limited to the specific project and location described herein. We cannot account for any environmental variations that may occur on portions of the site that were not explored. Conclusions concerning off-site characteristics or future degradation of soils, groundwater or surface water are estimated.

Samples were collected and analyzed under the conditions stated in this report. Analytical data have been reviewed and an interpretation made in the text of this report. We assume that all subcontract laboratory work has been completed correctly. Also, it must be noted that seasonal and annual fluctuations in hydrogeologic characteristics likely will occur.

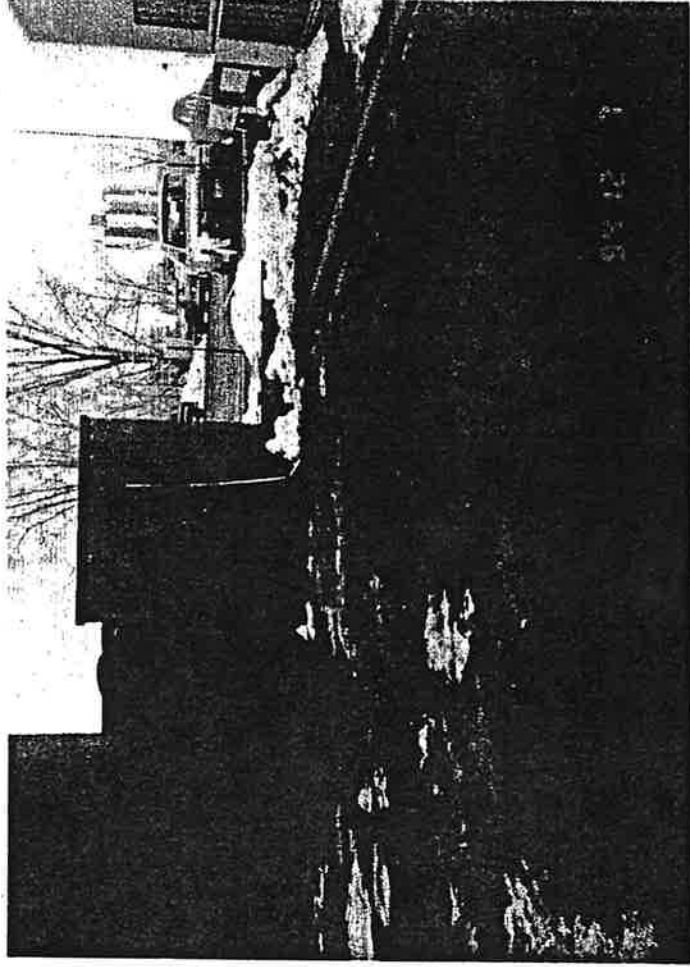
Our description of this project represents our understanding of significant aspects relative to soil and groundwater conditions. Conclusions in this report represent our engineering judgement. This report has been prepared in accordance with the local standard of practice for our profession, using the normally available sources of information. No warranty, expressed or implied, is presented in this report with respect to the environmental conditions at this site.

GME CONSULTANTS, INC.  
PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

CLIENT: MR. BRUCE ODLAUG

PROJECT NO.: 4972

LOCATION: GOODYEAR FACILITY - MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA



PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 1

DATE: 12/7/94

LENS: 38 mm

COMMENTS: UST

location prior to  
excavation.



PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 2

DATE: 12/7/94

LENS: 38 mm

COMMENTS: Close-up

of fill pipe in  
paved surface.

GME CONSULTANTS, INC.  
PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

CLIENT: MR. BRUCE ODLAUG

PROJECT NO.: 4972

LOCATION: GOODYEAR FACILITY - MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA



PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 3

DATE: 12/7/94

LENS: 38 mm

COMMENTS: UST in  
excavation.



PHOTOGRAPH NO.: 4

DATE: 12/7/94

LENS: 38 mm

COMMENTS: Excavation  
after UST removal.





# Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

January 9, 1996

Mr. Bruce Odlaug  
Maun and Simon  
2900 Norwest Center  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-4133

RE: Petroleum Tank Release Site File Closure

Site: Goodyear Store, 1735 Van Dyke Avenue, Maplewood  
Site ID#: LEAK00008146

Dear Mr. Odlaug:

We are pleased to let you know that the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) Tanks and Emergency Response Section (TERS) staff has determined that your investigation and/or cleanup has adequately addressed the petroleum tank release at the site listed above. Based on the information provided, the TERS staff has closed the release site file.

Closure of the file means that the TERS staff does not require any additional investigation and/or cleanup work at this time or in the foreseeable future. Please be aware that file closure does not necessarily mean that all petroleum contamination has been removed from this site. However, the TERS staff has concluded that any remaining contamination, if present, does not appear to pose a threat to public health or the environment.

The MPCA reserves the right to reopen this file and to require additional investigation and/or cleanup work if new information or changing regulatory requirements make additional work necessary. If you or other parties discover additional contamination (either petroleum or nonpetroleum) that was not previously reported to the MPCA, Minnesota law requires that the MPCA be immediately notified.

You should understand that this letter does not release any party from liability for the petroleum contamination under Minn. Stat. ch. 115C (1994) or any other applicable state or federal law. In addition, this letter does not release any party from liability for nonpetroleum contamination, if present, under Minn. Stat. ch. 115B (1994), the Minnesota Superfund Law.

Because you performed the requested work, the state may reimburse you for a major portion of your costs. The Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act establishes a fund which may provide partial reimbursement for petroleum tank release cleanup costs. This fund is administered by the Department of Commerce Petro Board. Specific eligibility rules are available from the Petro Board at 612/297-1119 or 612/297-4203.

Mr. Bruce Odlaug  
Page 2  
January 9, 1996

If future development of this property or the surrounding area is planned, it should be assumed that petroleum contamination may still be present. If petroleum contamination is encountered during future development work, the MPCA staff should be notified immediately.

For specific information regarding petroleum contamination that may remain at this leak site, please call the TERS File Request Program at 612/297-8499. The "Leak/Spill and Underground Storage Tank File Request Form" (TERS Fact Sheet #36) must be completed prior to arranging a time for file review.

Thank you for your response to this petroleum tank release and for your cooperation with the MPCA to protect public health and the environment. If you have any questions regarding this letter, please call me at 612/297-8607.

Sincerely,



James Joslyn  
Project Manager  
Cleanup Unit II  
Tanks and Emergency Response Section

JJ:ms

cc: Timothy McGlennen, GME, Minneapolis



MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

RECEIVED

JAN 26 1995

MPCA, HAZARDOUS  
WASTE DIVISION

January 23, 1995

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency  
520 Lafayette Road North  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155  
Attn: Mr. Jim Joslyn, Project Manager

Re: Petroleum Storage Tank Release Investigation and Corrective Action  
Site: Goodyear Store, 1735 Van Dyke Avenue, Maplewood  
Site ID# LEAK00008146

Dear Mr. Joslyn:

I am in receipt of your letter dated January 12, 1995 indicating that you have received notification that a release of petroleum has occurred on the above-captioned property. Please be advised that I am one of the owners of the property and that the property has been leased, since approximately 1968, to Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company.

The tank is owned and operated by Goodyear. We do not believe that we are legally responsible for this storage tank release.

We are however, cooperating with Goodyear in removal of the storage tank and the cleaning up of any release. GME Consultants, Inc. was the low bidder for the removal of the tank and the cleanup of any release.

It is my understanding that GME is in the process of determining the extent of the release and will propose a mediation plan.

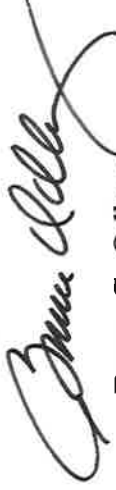
I am sure that GME will be in touch with your office concerning the release and proposed cleanup. I am confident that GME and Goodyear will appropriately respond and

4 37454  
J. Joslyn

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency  
January 23, 1995  
Page 2

take care of any problem. If you have any questions, please contact the undersigned at  
(612) 338-1113.

Very truly yours,



Bruce G. Odlaug  
2900 Norwest Center  
90 South Seventh Street  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

BGO:cab

1/23/95, BGO, 38131\_1M



# Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

January 12, 1995

Mr. Bruce Odlaug  
Maun and Simon  
2900 Norwest Center  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-4133

RE: Petroleum Storage Tank Release Investigation and Corrective Action  
Site: Goodyear Store, 1735 Van Dyke Avenue, Maplewood  
Site ID#: LEAK00008146

Dear Mr. Odlaug:

## Notice of Release

The Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) has received notification that a release of petroleum has occurred from storage tank facilities which you own and/or operate that has resulted in contamination of soil and/or ground water.

## Legal Obligations

Federal and state laws require that persons legally responsible for storage tank releases notify the MPCA of the release, investigate the extent of the release and take actions needed to ensure that the release is cleaned up. A person is considered legally responsible for a tank release if the person owned or operated the tank either during or after the release, unless specifically exempted under the law. See Minn. Stat. § 115C.021 (1992). If you believe that you are not legally responsible for this storage tank release, please submit a written explanation of your position to the MPCA within 30 days.

If you are not legally responsible for the release, but hold legal or equitable title to the property where the release occurred, you may volunteer to take corrective action. Responsible persons and volunteers who take corrective action may be eligible for reimbursement for a major portion of the costs of corrective action. The legislature has established the Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Account to reimburse responsible persons and volunteers. The account is administered by the Petro Board which is part of the Minnesota Department of Commerce. Final decisions regarding the amount of reimbursement are made by the Petro Board. All questions about eligibility and reimbursement should be directed to the Petro Board at 612/297-1119 or 612/297-4203.

January 12, 1995

#### **Request to Take Corrective Action**

The MPCA staff is requesting you to take the steps necessary to investigate and clean up the release in accordance with the enclosed MPCA fact sheets. The MPCA requires that you conduct a site investigation to define the full extent and magnitude of the soil and/or ground water contamination caused by the release. A report which details the results of the investigation or concludes that excavation was sufficient to address the release for cleanup (Excavation Report and/or Remedial Investigation/Corrective Action Design (RI/CAD)) must be submitted to this office within 10 months of the date of this letter. Please refer to MPCA fact sheets for information pertaining to the degree of investigative work necessary at petroleum release sites.

Sites with free product, drinking water supply impacts, fire or explosion hazards, or ground water impacts which pose a significant threat to public health or the environment, are considered high priority for staff review. If one or more of these situations apply to your site, an RI/CAD report must be submitted within 90 days. In addition, if you know or discover that there is free-floating petroleum in a well, excavation, or borehole, you must notify the MPCA within 24 hours and IMMEDIATELY begin interim free product recovery.

If you have not already done so, the MPCA recommends that you hire a qualified consulting firm registered with the Petro Board that has experience in conducting petroleum release site investigations and in proposing and implementing appropriate corrective actions. A list of registered contractors and consultants is available from the Minnesota Department of Commerce. The MPCA reserves the right to reject proposed corrective actions if the requirements of the site investigation have not been fulfilled. Please note that, under Minn. Rules pt. 2890.0075, subp. 2, you must solicit a minimum of two competitive proposals on a form prescribed by the Petro Board to ensure that the consulting costs are reasonable. Questions about bidding requirements should be directed to Petro Board staff.

#### **Required Response**

MPCA staff requests a written or verbal response to this letter within 30 days. In your response, please tell us whether you intend to comply with the above requirements. If you do not respond within this time frame, the MPCA staff will assume that you do not intend to comply, in which case the MPCA Commissioner may order you to take corrective action. If you do not comply with the Commissioner's order, it may be enforced in court or, alternatively, the MPCA could use state funds to clean up the release and then request the Attorney General to recover its costs from you through legal action. Failure to cooperate with the MPCA in a timely manner will also result in reduced reimbursement from the Petro Board. See Minn. Rules pt. 2890.0065, subp. 1,

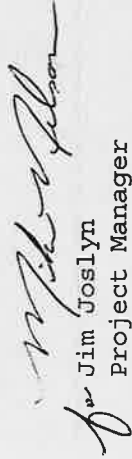
Item C.

Mr. Bruce Odlaug  
Page 3  
January 12, 1995

The enclosed fact sheets will provide you with the information necessary to complete a successful investigation and cleanup.

If you have any questions concerning this letter or need additional information, please contact me at 612/297-8607. Please reference the above LEAK # in all correspondence.

Sincerely,



Jim Joslyn  
Project Manager  
Cleanup Unit II  
Tanks and Spills Section

JJ:bah

Enclosures

cc: Lucille Aureluis, City Clerk, Maplewood  
James Embertson, Fire Chief, Maplewood  
Larry Carlson, Ramsey County Official

MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY  
 COMMISSIONER'S SITE REPORT  
 TO THE PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE  
 COMPENSATION BOARD

SITE ID#	RELEASE SITE	APPLICANT	DATE OF UST REGISTRATION	REGION
LEAK00007006	Bradley Havemeier	Bradley Havemeier	Exempt	IV
LEAK00006964	Amoco-Eagan	Amoco Oil Co.	May 28, 1986	V
LEAK00007746	Sauk Center School Bus Garage	ISD #743	February 14, 1986	II
LEAK00008146	Goodyear	Goodyear Tire	May 5, 1986	Metro
LEAK00001085	Humboldt, Jr. High	ISD #625-St. Paul	May 21, 1986	Metro

1. Eligibility Determination

I hereby determine that the corrective action described in the application was appropriate in terms of protecting public health, welfare, and the environment and that the applicant is eligible for Petrofund reimbursement, pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 115C.09, subd. 2, items (a) and (c) (1992).

2. Compliance with Applicable Requirements: **ADEQUATE**

Information readily available to the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) staff shows that the applicant has complied with the applicable requirements of Minn. Stat. § 115C.09, subd. 3(f)(1992).

The determinations in this report are made solely for the purpose of determining eligibility for reimbursement under Minn. Stat. § 115C.09, subs. 2 and 3 (1992). Nothing in this site report releases any person from liability, and the MPCA does not waive any of its authority to require additional corrective action at the above-referenced site or to enforce other provisions of state law.

Dated: 7/6/95 Mark Schmitt  
 Mark Schmitt  
 Supervisor  
 Tanks and Spills Section



8/46

MINNESOTA PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD  
Application for Reimbursement

JUN 30 1995

Back

PART I APPLICATION PROCESS

(Check One) Check appropriate Phase and complete the information requested for the Phase checked (See Application Guide).

- Phase 1. MPCA approval of Soil Corrective Action Plan (SCAP).  
a) Date of SCAP approval      /      /     . (Attach copy)  
b) Date SCAP was submitted to MPCA      /      /     .
- Phase 2. Submission of Documentation of Soil Treatment  
Date Documentation was submitted to MPCA      /      /     . MAY 18 1995
- Phase 3. MPCA approval of Comprehensive Corrective Action Plan (CCAP).  
a) Date of CCAP approval      /      /     . (Attach copy)  
b) Date CCAP was submitted to MPCA      /      /     .
- Phase 4. Submission of CCAP Installation Letter to MPCA  
Date of CCAP Installation Letter      /      /     . (Attach copy)
- Ongoing Expenses Following Phase 4 Reimbursement or MPCA Site Closure or Conditional Closure

OK  
5/31/95  
Bree

PART II

APPLICANT INFORMATION

Please be advised that the information used to support this application is subject to audit by the MPCA and MDOC.

1. "Responsible Person"  "Volunteer" [ ] or "Non-Responsible Person" [ ] (check one) (see application guide)
- Name: Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company
2. Mailing Address: 1144 East Market Street  
Acron, Ohio 55316-0001 Phone: (    )
3. Site ID: Leak # 8146
4. The applicant is a:  Corporation [ ] Partnership [ ] Individual [ ] Other
5. Applicant was the owner or operator of the tank from      /      /      to 12/07/94.
6. "Volunteer" Applicant owned property from      /      /      to      /      /     .
7. Has applicant executed any Petrofund assignment agreements? yes      no
- Name of assignee(s)      (attach copy of agreement)

**PART III TANK FACILITY**

1. Name of "Tank Facility" (see application guide) where the petroleum release occurred:

Goodyear Retail Facility

2. Tank Facility address: 1735 Van Dyke Avenue

Maplewood, Minnesota

3. Contact Person at Tank Facility: Ken Iverson

Phone: (612) 777-8379

4. To the best of your knowledge, list all other persons besides the applicant who were owners or operators of the tank during or after the petroleum release:

5. Did any of the persons listed in question 4 incur corrective action costs related to this petroleum release? yes \_\_\_ no \_\_\_ If yes, list name and address if known:

6. Date when petroleum release was detected: 01 / 09 / 95

What test was performed to initially establish that a release occurred? Lab analysis

7. Date when petroleum release was reported to the MPCA: 01 / 10 / 95.

8. a. Which tanks (or associated piping) were the source of the release at this tank facility? (see application guide)

500 gallon used oil tank

b. What was the cause of the release?

Possibly surface spillage, overfills, or leaky pipe fittings

9. Was this tank(s) used only to store heating oil for consumptive use on the premises where stored (check one) YES [ ] NO [X]

(unknown) for these items. Please do not contact the MPCA for this information.)

A. **Underground Storage Tanks.** Complete the following information to reflect the status of underground storage tanks at the time the release was discovered. Refer to the attachment *Underground Storage Tanks and Piping Requirements Apply to Your Petroleum Tank?* and "When Do You Have To Do?/When Do You Have To Act?" to determine the applicability of registration, detection, corrosion protection, and spill/overfill protection.

(Please attach additional sheets if more than five tanks are involved.)

Tank	Petroleum Product	Capacity	Type of Tank	Date Installed	Registered Yes/No/Unk	Date Removed
1	Used Oil	500 gal.	Steel	Unk.	Unk.	12/07/94
2						
3						
4						
5						

Tanks			Piping			
Tank	Leak Detection (Methods)	Corrosion Protection (Yes/No)	Spill/Overfill Protection (Yes/No)	Type of Piping	Leak Detection (Methods)	Corrosion Protection (Yes/No)
1	Inventory	None	No	Galvanized	None	No
2						
3						
4						
5						

Tank	Tank Tightness Test Dates	Piping Tightness Test Dates
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		



Are there any special circumstances you would like the persons reviewing your application to be aware of? Please explain: This Goodyear Store is independently owned and operated. However, additional costs to investigate or clean up a release following the tank removal are paid for by Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company.

**PART V** **ELIGIBLE COSTS**

1. The Eligible Cost Worksheets attached are for INVESTIGATION costs, CLEAN-UP costs, and CONSULTANT costs. These worksheets must be completed listing each corrective action for which you are requesting reimbursement.
2. Invoices submitted with this application cover the period from 10/23/94 to 04/26/95
3. Are any of the costs listed in the Eligible Cost Worksheets in dispute? yes \_\_\_ no X  
(see application guide)
4. At this time, do you anticipate incurring any Ongoing corrective action costs relative to the petroleum release at this Tank Facility? yes \_\_\_ no X

If yes, explain briefly what work will be done and an approximate cost of that work.

\_\_\_\_\_

5. a. Please state the total amount of contaminated soil which was excavated at this site (cubic yards or tons): None
- b. What was the soil contamination concentration (total hydrocarbons) 130 ppm?
6. Has the applicant been eligible to recover cleanup costs arising from this petroleum release under any insurance policy at any time since June 4, 1987? yes \_\_\_ no \_\_\_

If yes, provide the following:

<u>Insurance Company</u>	<u>Policy #</u>	<u>Policy Limits</u>	<u>Deductible</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>

7. Total of all eligible costs as listed in the Eligible Cost Worksheets:

\$ 1,523.20  
X 90%  
= \$ 1,370.88

Insurance Reimbursement (Subtract) - \$ ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
Total Reimbursement Request = \$ 1,370.88

(See application guide)

1. Complete the following for all contractors, subcontractors, consultants, engineering firms or others who performed corrective actions at this release site. (see application guide) Failure to provide this information for ALL persons who performed corrective action may result in an action to recover any reimbursement which may be paid. (Attach additional sheets if necessary.)

Name of individual or firm: GME Consultants, Inc.

Mailing address: 14000 21st Avenue North, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55447

Contact person: Tim McGlennen Phone: (612) 559-1859

Name of individual or firm: Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.

Mailing address: 4500 Ball Road N.E., Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014-1819

Contact person: Gregg Holman Phone: (612) 786-6020

Name of individual or firm: \_\_\_\_\_

Mailing address: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact person: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Name of individual or firm: \_\_\_\_\_

Mailing address: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact person: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Name of individual or firm: \_\_\_\_\_

Mailing address: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact person: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_


2. Describe below any relationship, financial or otherwise, between the applicant and any contractor who performed work at this site:
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_

**PART VII**


**CERTIFICATION** (application guide)

A. "I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate and complete.

"I certify that if I have submitted invoices for costs that I have incurred but that remain unpaid, I will pay these invoices within 30 days or receipt of reimbursement from the board. I understand that if I fail to do so, the board may demand return of all or any portion of reimbursement paid to me and that if I fail to comply with the board's demand, that the board may recover the reimbursement, plus administrative and legal expenses in a civil action in district court. I understand that I may also be subject to a civil penalty."

  
Signature of Applicant

R M Hehir  
Name (Please Print) \_\_\_\_\_  
Date 5/8/95

Witnessed by:  
  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Date 5/8/95

Every applicant must sign Part A. above. If applicant is a corporation or partnership, the following certification must also be made:

"I further certify that I am authorized to sign and submit this application on behalf of

THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY"

  
Signature

Vice President  
Health/Environmental Affairs  
Title (See Application Guide, Part VI)

H M Hehir  
Name (Please Print) \_\_\_\_\_  
Date 5/8/95

Please send this application and accompanying documents to:

*RMA*

**Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board**  
Minnesota Department of Commerce  
133 East Seventh Street  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101  
(612) 297-4203  
(612) 297-1119

**PART V**

**ELIGIBLE C.C. WORKSHEET - INVESTIGATION AND CLEAN-UP**

- \* Descriptions must be specific as to work performed.
- \* Invoices must be submitted for each cost listed below.
- \* Invoices must contain sufficient detail to verify costs and services entered below.
- \* Duplicate this form if additional worksheets are needed.

**A. SOIL BORINGS/MONITORING WELLS - ETC.**

Description	Firm Name	Invoice # or date	Total Units	Unit Costs	Sub-total
<b>TOTAL</b>					

**B. LABORATORY TESTS AND ANALYSIS**

Description	Firm Name	Invoice # or date	Total Units	Unit Costs	Sub-total
DRO	Interpoll	689962	1	67.50	67.50
VOCS	Interpoll	689962	1	180.00	180.00
Shipping/Handling	GME Consultants, Inc	1-95-166	1	15.00	15.00
<b>TOTAL</b>					262.50



**PART V ELIGIBLE COS WORKSHEET - INVESTIGATIVE AND CLEAN-UP**

- \* Descriptions must be specific as to work performed.
- \* Invoices must be submitted for each cost listed below.
- \* Invoices must contain sufficient detail to verify costs and services entered below.
- \* Duplicate this form if additional worksheets are needed.

**H. SITE RESTORATION and CLOSURE**

Description	Firm Name	Invoice # or date	Total Units	Unit Costs	Sub-total
<b>TOTAL</b>					

**I. OTHER CLEAN-UP or INVESTIGATION COSTS**

Description	Firm Name	Invoice # or date	Total Units	Unit Costs	Sub-total
HNU Meter	GME Consultants, Inc	1-95-166	0.5	125.00	62.50
Transportation	GME Consultants, Inc.	1-95-166	60	0.37	22.20
KVA Probe Equipment	GME Consultants, Inc.	1-95-166	0.5	150.00	75.00
<b>TOTAL</b>					159.70

**PART IV ELIGIBLE COST WORKSHEET - CONSULTANT SERVICES**

- \* Description must be specific as to work performed.
- \* Invoices must be submitted for each cost listed below.
- \* Invoices must contain sufficient detail to verify costs and services entered below.
- \* Duplicate this form if additional sheets are needed.

**J. REPORT PREPARATION; DATA COLLECTION; OPERATION OVERSIGHT AND MAINTENANCE; SYSTEM MONITORING; CORRESPONDENCE; MILEAGE; POSTAGE; PER DIEM**

Description	Firm Name	Invoice # or date	Total Units	Unit Costs	Sub- total
Project Mgmt/Coordination	GME Consultants, Inc.	1-95-166	3.5	60	210
Data Collection	GME Consultants, Inc.	1-95-166	6	45	270
Report Preparation	GME Consultants, Inc.	1-95-166	3.0	60	180
Report Preparation	GME Consultants, Inc.	1-95-166	1.5	40	60
Report Preparation	GME Consultants, Inc.	1-95-166	2.0	40	80
Report Preparation	GME Consultants, Inc.	1-95-166	2.0	32	64
Report Preparation	GME Consultants, Inc.	1-95-166	1.0	85	85
Retrainfund Application	GME Consultants, Inc.	4-95-50	2.0	60	120
Retrainfund Application	GME Consultants, Inc.	4-95-50	1.0	32	32
<b>TOTAL</b>					1,101.00

# Petroleum Tank Release Compliance Checklist

SITE NAME: GOOD YEAR LEAK0000 8/46  
USE THE FOLLOWING GUIDELINES TO DETERMINE IF THE LEAKING TANK IS IN COMPLIANCE

         UNREGULATED TANKS.....are ASTs/USTs 110 gallons or less, OR heating oil ASTs/USTs 1,100 gallons or less with product consumed on the premises, OR farm/residential ASTs/USTs 1,100 gallons or less containing motor fuel not for resale.  
         STATE REGULATED TANKS.....are heating oil USTs with a capacity more than 1,100 gallons.  
          FEDERALLY REGULATED TANKS.....are all USTs not specified above.  
         ABOVEGROUND TANKS.....are unregulated if they meet the same criteria as "Unregulated Tanks". If ASTs are regulated, use items marked with \*\*

STATUS OF RESPONSIBLE PARTY: Regular Applicant \_\_\_\_\_ Limited Use Applicant

## UNREGULATED TANKS, STATE TANKS, FEDERAL TANKS

**\*\*Release Notification:** Date release discovered: MPCA 1-9-95 Petro App 1-9-95  
Date release reported: MPCA 1-10-95 Petro App 1-10-95  
When/How was release discovered? Lab analysis of soil samples taken after tank removal

Was there environmental damage due to delay? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

Adequate \_\_\_\_\_ Inadequate Recommend reduction? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Tanks Properly Closed: Yes  No \_\_\_\_\_

Tanks must be removed or properly closed in place within one year of the date they are taken out of service.

Adequate \_\_\_\_\_ Inadequate Recommend reduction? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

**\*\*Cooperation/Due Care Issue:** Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

If Yes, please prepare a narrative to be appended to the Commissioner's Site Report.

## STATE TANKS, FEDERAL TANKS

**\*\*Tank Registration:** AST/UST number: 3681 Registration Date: 5-5-86  
Regulated USTs should be registered by 6/1/86. Regulated ASTs should be registered by 6/1/90. USTs registered by 12/1/87 should be cited as inadequate, but not recommended for reduction. ASTs registered by 1/1/91 should be cited as inadequate, but not recommended for reduction. Unregistered tanks removed before compliance dates receive no reduction for being unregistered.

Adequate \_\_\_\_\_ Inadequate Recommend reduction? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

**Certified UST Installer:** Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No N/A Installation Date(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Contractor Cert # \_\_\_\_\_  
Applicable after 7/9/90.

**Certified UST Remover:** Yes  No N/A Removal Date(s): 12-7-94 Contractor Cert # 6041  
Applicable after 7/9/90.

Adequate \_\_\_\_\_ Inadequate Recommend reduction? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

STATE TANKS, FEDERAL TANKS ( tinued )

**Corrosion Protection:** Tanks: Yes  No  N/A  Piping: Yes  No  N/A   
 Applicable for steel piping/steel USTs installed after 8/1/85. Steel piping/steel USTs installed before 8/1/85 require corrosion protection no later than 12/22/98. Heating oil piping/heating oil USTs installed before 8/1/85 don't ever require corrosion protection. Steel piping/USTs installed between 8/1/85 and 6/1/86 should be cited as inadequate, but not recommended for reduction.

**Adequate**  **Inadequate** Recommend reduction? Yes  No   
**\*\*AST Secondary Containment:** Yes  No  N/A   
 Applicable after 1964 for ASTs > 1,100 gallons or any AST within 500' of surface water.

**Adequate**  **Inadequate** Recommend reduction? Yes  No   
 Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

**Prior Removal Notice:** Yes  Date of Notice \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Proposed Removal  No  N/A \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Tank Removal \_\_\_\_\_  
 Applicable after 1/1/91. Applicable for heating oil USTs > 1,100 gallons after 8/1/92.

**Adequate**

**Inadequate** For giving no notice 12/28/95

For giving less than 10 days prior notice \_\_\_\_\_ Number of days \_\_\_\_\_

For failure to renotify when removal date changed by more than 48 hours \_\_\_\_\_

Recommend reduction? Yes  No

**FEDERAL TANKS**

**Spill Prevention:** Yes  No  N/A   
 Applicable for USTs installed after 12/22/88. USTs installed before 12/22/88 require spill prevention by 12/22/98.

**Adequate**  **Inadequate** Recommend reduction? Yes  No

**Overfill Protection:** Yes  No  N/A   
 Applicable for USTs installed after 12/22/88. USTs installed before 12/22/88 require spill protection by 12/22/98.

**Adequate**  **Inadequate** Recommend reduction? Yes  No

**Leak Detection:** Tanks: Tank leak detection: Yes  No  N/A \_\_\_\_\_

Tank tightness testing: Yes  No  N/A \_\_\_\_\_

If tank was installed: \_\_\_\_\_ Then the leak detection deadline is: \_\_\_\_\_

before 1965 or unknown 12/22/89

1965-1969 12/22/90

1970-1974 12/22/91

1975-1979 12/22/92

1980-12/22/88 12/22/93

Tanks installed after 12/22/88 should have leak detection at installation.

Piping: Pipe leak detection: Yes  No  N/A \_\_\_\_\_

Piping tightness testing: Yes  No  N/A \_\_\_\_\_

Applicable for pressurized piping installed after 12/22/88. Pressurized piping installed before 12/22/88 must have leak detection by 12/22/90.

**Adequate**  **Inadequate** Recommend reduction? Yes  No

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Completed by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Soil Testing Report  
Tank Removal Site**

**Maplewood Tire & Auto, Inc.  
1735 Van Dyke St  
Maplewood**

**Ramsey County, Minnesota**

**RECEIVED**

**JAN 10 2003**

MPCA, MAR Division  
Petroleum & Landfill Remediation Section

**PROFESSIONALLY PREPARED BY**  
Development Engineering, P.A.  
1296 Hudson Road  
St. Paul, MN 55106  
(651) 776-6211

**May 23, 2002**

**RECEIPT AND WAIVER OF MECHANICS' LIEN RIGHTS**

N. B. It is important that the following directions be closely followed as otherwise the receipt WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

1. This is a LEGAL INSTRUMENT and must be executed accordingly by officers of corporations and by partners of co-partnerships.
2. It is important that ALL the blanks be completed and that the AMOUNT PAID BE SHOWN.
3. If payment is not in full to date, so state. SHOW UNPAID BALANCE, and strike out last three lines.
4. A receipt similar to this or legal waiver of lien rights will be required for all plumbing, heating and plastering material, etc.
5. NO ERASURES OR ALTERATIONS MUST BE MADE.

\_\_\_\_\_ May 24<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 2002 <sup>(DATE)</sup> 19

The undersigned acknowledges having received payment of two thousand four  
hundred and sixty five and no/100 DOLLARS (\$ 2465.00 )  
 from Kew Schwartz (Amount Paid)  
all Zwirom mtrre work (Name of Payer)  
 by the undersigned delivered or furnished to (or performed at) 1735 Van Dyle Avenue,  
Madison, Wisconsin - 55109 (Kind of Material or Labor)

(Street Address or Legal Description)

and for value received hereby waives all rights which may have been acquired by the undersigned to file mechanics' liens against said premises for labor, skill or material furnished to said premises prior to the date hereof.

**PLUMBING, HEATING and PLASTERING**

contractors must sign statement on reverse hereof

By Development Engineering, P.A.

Olaf Munder

Vice President

(TITLE)

Address 1296 Hudson Rd

Development Engineering, P.A.  
 1296 Hudson Road  
 St Paul, MN 55106

# Invoice

Date	Invoice #
5/24/2002	2002.018.4



Bill To	
Performance Transmission, Inc. Ken Schwartz 1201 Frost Avenue Maplewood, MN 55109	/ke Av MN

P.O. No.	Terms	Project

Description	Qty	Rate	Amount
Baseline Phase I Environmental Laboratory Fees	1	1,800.00	1,800.00
Analysis and Report for Soil Samples	1	465.00	465.00
Grubbing/Technician/Travel obtaining Samples	1	125.00	125.00
		75.00	75.00

<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,465.00</b>
<b>Payments/Credits</b>	<b>\$-2,465.00</b>
<b>Balance Due</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>

If you wish to pay by credit card please fill out the following:

Type: \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
 Credit Card No: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

### Scope of Work

Development Engineering, P.A. was hired by Ken Schwartz to take two soil samples at the site of 500 gallon tank removal at 1735 Van Dyke Avenue in the City of Maplewood. The samples were to be Analyzed for VOC's and DRO's.

### Site Description

The 500 gallon storage tank was located on the west side of the building located at 1735 Van Dyke Avenue in the City of Maplewood. As surficial water and subsurface water generally runs west and south one sample was taken at a depth of about 7' to 8' approximately 2' to the northwest of the excavated area. A second sample was taken at a depth of about 6' to 7' approximately 2' to the south west of the excavated area.

### Sampling

Development Engineering, P.A. was on site at approximately 11:00 a.m. on May 6, 2002.

Inspection of the soils showed no discoloration. The soils likewise showed no signs of leakage or smell of petroleum products. Two samples were taken from the bottom of each hole to determine the presence of Diesel or Petroleum Based Products.

Those samples were taken to Legend Technical Services, Inc. where a chain of custody letter was filled and the samples were tested for DRO and VOC. Their report was returned on May 10, 2002.

### Conclusions / Recommendations

It does not appear by the record or the interviews that a higher degree of investigation is warranted regarding this site. All samples appeared to be below the defined limits as shown on the report. A copy of the Chain-of-Custody Record and results of the tests are attached to this report.

### Standard of Care

Services performed by Development Engineering, P.A. for this project have been conducted in a manner consistent with the level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by member so the profession currently practicing in this are under similar budge and time constraints. The analysis and recommendations presented in this report are based upon research of available information from the sources listed in the bibliography section of this report. No warranties, expressed or implied, are made. The material contained in this report is to be considered confidential. Distribution, sale or publication of this report of any part thereof without the expressed written consent of Development Engineering, P.A. is prohibited. Additional copies of this report may be obtained by contacting Development Engineering, P.A. at (651) 776-6211.

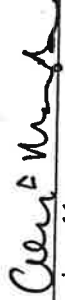
I hereby certify that this plan, specification or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision, and that I am a duly Registered Engineer under the laws of the State of Minnesota.



Jonathan Faraci, PE  
Mn Reg 16464  
President, Development Engineering, P.A

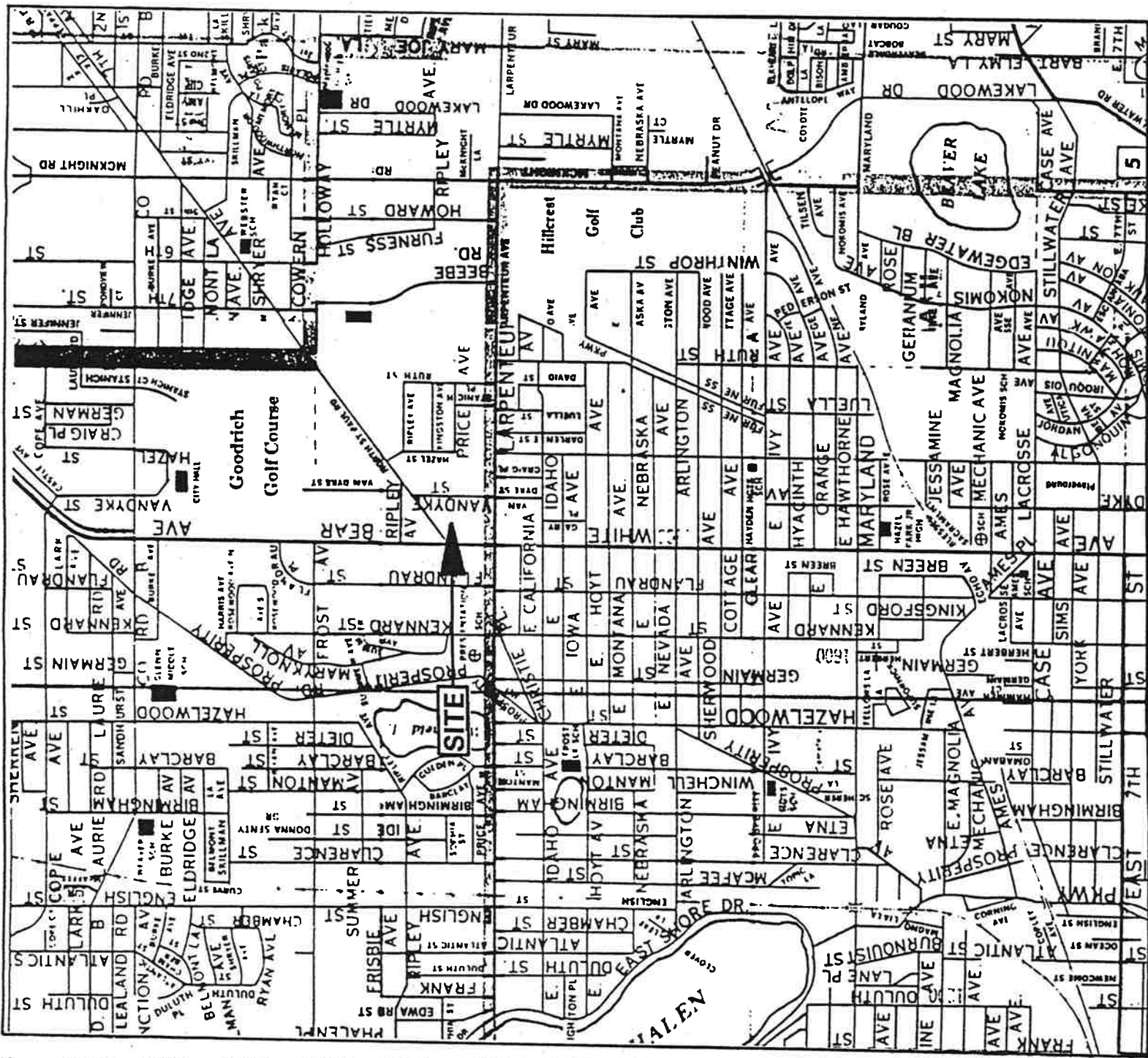
Date: May 23, 2002

Reviewed by:

  
Alan F. Musielewicz, Atty  
Mn Atty Reg 207895

Date: May 23, 2002





SCALE IN MILES

0 1/4 1/2 3/4 1



FIGURE 1: REGIONAL LOCATION DIAGRAM

GOODYEAR FACILITY  
MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA



Copyright & Published By  
**HUDSON MAP CO.**  
2510 NICOLLET AVENUE  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55404

**GME CONSULTANTS, INC.**

14000 21st Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55447

TFM

SJF

3/95

4972



# GME CONSULTANTS, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

14000 21st Ave. No./Minneapolis, MN 55447

Phone (612) 559-1859 / Fax (612) 559-0720

March 27, 1995

Mr. Bruce G. Odlaug  
Maun & Simon, PLC  
2900 Northwest Center  
90 South Seventh Street  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-4133

GME Project No. 4972

RE: Underground Storage Tank (UST) Closure Report for the  
Goodyear Facility at 1735 Van Dyke Avenue in Maplewood,  
Minnesota (MPCA Leak No. 8146)

Dear Mr. Odlaug:

In accordance with your authorization, we have completed our services for this UST closure project. The purposes of this report are to evaluate the results of the field and laboratory work, and to recommend the appropriate subsequent actions.

Based on the field and laboratory results from the tank monitoring and subsequent soil probe, our discussions with the MPCA Project Manager, and the MPCA Petroleum Tank Release Guidance Documents, it is our opinion that no additional work is required at the above referenced site. The action levels used by the MPCA to evaluate whether further environmental work is required are listed in the MPCA Guidance Document enclosed in the Appendix.

This report has been completed in general accordance with the MPCA Guidance Document entitled "Petroleum Tank Release Reports," dated April 18, 1993. Following your review of the report, we will submit a copy to Mr. Jim Joslyn, MPCA Project Manager.

We appreciate this opportunity to be of service to you. If you have questions, please contact us.

Sincerely,

GME CONSULTANTS, INC.

Timothy F. McGlennen  
Environmental Biologist  
Project Manager

cc: Mr. Neil Hartman - Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company

cc: Mr. C.L. Putzier - Department 824  
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company

TFM: sab/smc

c:\tfm\4972.ust

WILLIAM C. KWASNYSKY, P.E.  
GREGORY R. REUTER, P.E.  
MARK D. MILLSOP

THOMAS PAUL VENEMA, P.E.  
WYATT A. GUTZKE, P.E.  
SANDRA J. FORREST

WILLIAM E. BLOEMENDAL, P.E.  
MERVYN MINDESS, P.E.  
STEVEN J. RUESINK, P.E.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK**  
**CLOSURE REPORT**  
**FOR**  
**GOODYEAR FACILITY**  
**1735 VAN DYKE AVENUE**  
**MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA**  
**GME PROJECT NO. 4972**

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<b>I. BACKGROUND</b>	<b>1</b>
A. Site	1
B. Tank Owner/Operator	1
C. Excavating Contractor	1
D. Consultant	1
E. Others On-Site During Site Work	1
<b>II. DATES</b>	<b>2</b>
A. Date Release Reported to MPCA	2
B. Dates Site Work Performed	2
<b>III. RELEASE INFORMATION</b>	<b>2</b>
A. Information on Tanks Removed	2
1. Tank 1	2
B. Information on Existing Tanks	2
C. Information on Dispenser Lines	2
D. Information on Surface Spills	2
<b>IV. EXCAVATION</b>	<b>3</b>
A. Dimensions of Excavation	3
B. Original Tank Backfill Material	3
C. Native Soil Types	3
D. Quantity of Contaminated Soil Removed	3
E. Evidence of Ground Water	3
F. Soil Borings	3
G. Evidence of Groundwater Contamination	4
H. Evidence of Bedrock	4
I. Other Unique Conditions	4

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK  
CLOSURE REPORT

FOR

GOODYEAR FACILITY  
1735 VAN DYKE AVENUE  
MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA  
GME PROJECT NO. 4972

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
V. SAMPLING	5
A. Description of Field Monitoring Methods	5
B. Soil Vapor Headspace Analysis Results	5
C. Description of Soil Sampling and Handling Procedures	6
D. Soil Sample Analytical Results	6
VI. FIGURES (See Appendix)	7
VII. SUMMARY	7
VIII. SOIL TREATMENT INFORMATION	8
IX. CONSULTANT (OR OTHER) PREPARING THIS REPORT	8
APPENDIX	
A. Figures	
Figure 1 Regional Location Diagram	
Figure 2 Site Diagram	
Figure 3 Headspace and Laboratory Soil Sample Locations	
Figure 4 Approximate KVA Soil Probe Location	
B. Interpoll Laboratory Report - UST Excavation	
C. Interpoll Laboratory Report - KVA Probe	
D. KVA Soil Boring Log	
E. SA Monitoring Well Information	
F. MPCA Guidance Document	
G. GME General Qualifications	
H. Site Photographs	

EXCAVATION REPORT FOR PETROLEUM RELEASE SITES

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency  
Tanks and Spills Section  
March 27, 1995

Complete the information below and submit to the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) Tanks and Spills Section to document excavation and treatment of petroleum contaminated soil. Excavations must be done in accordance with "Excavation of Petroleum Contaminated Soil" (Guidance Document 6). Please attach any available preliminary site investigation reports to this excavation report.

Additional pages may be attached. Please type or print clearly.

I. BACKGROUND

A. Site: Goodyear Retail Facility (See Figures 1 & 2)  
Street: 1735 Van Dyke Avenue  
City, Zip: Maplewood, 55109  
County: Ramsey  
MPCA Site ID#: LEAK00008146  
MPCA Project Manager: Mr. Jim Joslyn

B. Tank Owner/Operator: Mr. Bruce G. Odlaug  
Mailing Address: Maun and Simon  
Street/Box: 2900 Norwest Ctr, 90 S Seventh St.  
City, Zip: Minneapolis, 55402-4133  
Telephone: (612) 338-1113  
Contact: Mr. Bruce Odlaug

C. Excavating Contractor: Minnesota Petroleum, Inc.  
Contact: Mr. Mike D. Dehn  
Telephone: (612) 571-8490  
Tank Contractor Certification Number: 0604

D. Consultant: GME Consultants, Inc.  
Contact: Mr. Timothy F. McGlennen  
Street/Box: 14000 21st Avenue North  
City, Zip: Plymouth, MN 55447  
Telephone: 612-559-1859

E. Others on-site during site work (e.g., fire marshal, local officials, MPCA staff, etc.): City of Maplewood Fire Marshall.

Note: If person other than tank owner and/or operator is conducting the cleanup, provide name, address, and relationship to site on a separate attached sheet.

**Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites**

Page 2

March 27, 1995

**II. DATES**

A. Date release reported to MPCA: January 10, 1995 (laboratory results received via fax on January 9, 1995)

B. Dates site work performed:

**Work Performed**

**Date**

Tried to begin tank removal but contractor was not allowed site access

October 23, 1994

Used oil tank removed

December 7, 1994

Performed KVA Soil Probe

January 13, 1995

**III. RELEASE INFORMATION**

A. Provide the following information for all removed tanks.  
(SEE FIGURE 2 FOR TANK LOCATION).

**Tank 1: Capacity 500 gallons Type Steel Age Unknown**

**Condition:** We observed Tank No. 1 to be in generally fair condition, with some surficial corrosion.

**Product history:** Tank No. 1 is believed to have stored used oil only.

**Approximate quantity of petroleum released, if known:**  
It appears that a minor amount of petroleum has been released from this tank system.

**Cause of release:** Possible causes of release may include surface spillage, overfills, or leaky pipe fittings.

B. Provide the following information for all existing tanks.

To the best of our knowledge, there are no additional USTs at the site. An above ground used oil tank will be installed inside of the building.

C. If the release was associated with the lines or dispensers, briefly describe the problem: A dispenser was not associated with this UST.

D. If the release was a surface spill, briefly describe the problem: We observed some minor staining on the bituminous pavement surrounding the fill pipe (See Photographs)

Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites  
Page 3  
March 27, 1995

IV. EXCAVATION

- A. Dimensions of excavation: The maximum dimensions of the excavation were 6 feet by 8 feet in plan, with a maximum depth of 7 feet. The excavation was located on the north side of the building near a tire storage area.
- B. Original tank backfill material (sand, gravel, etc.): The backfill around the UST generally consisted of brown silty sand.
- C. Native soil type (clay, sand, etc.): Based on our KVA soil probe, soils below the tank basin consist of brown silty sand with trace clay and gravel.
- D. Quantity of contaminated soil removed (cubic yards):  
[NOTE: If more than 400 cubic yards removed, please attach copy of written approval from MPCA.]  
Petroleum impacts were not encountered during the tank removal monitoring; therefore, no soils were excavated.
- E. Was ground water encountered or was there evidence of a seasonally high ground water table? At what depth? Groundwater was not encountered in the excavation. Based on our review of a monitoring well construction log and abandonment log for a nearby SuperAmerica Leak Site, groundwater is approximately 27 feet below grade. This SuperAmerica off-site monitoring well is located along the Goodyear property boundary about 125 feet northeast of the tank basin.
- F. If a soil boring was necessary (as indicated in part VI of "Excavation of Petroleum Contaminated Soil" (Guidance Document 6) for sand and silty sand native soils) describe the soil analytical and soil vapor headspace results. Attach the boring logs and laboratory results to this report. During the UST removal, we did not observe evidence of a petroleum release. However, 5.9 and 130 parts per million (ppm) diesel range organics (DRO) were detected in the two soil samples collected from below the tank. Because of these detections, we drilled one soil probe through the tank excavation using a KVA Electric Rotary Hammer with 1 inch sampling equipment.

Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites  
Page 4  
March 27, 1995

We collected a soil sample from 12 to 13 feet below grade for headspace analysis using an HNU PI-101 photoionization detector (PID). The headspace analysis did not indicate the presence of organic vapors in the collected sample. We then collected a soil sample from 13 to 14 feet below grade for laboratory analysis of DRO, and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) by Method 465D. We observed no petroleum odors or discolorations from the soil sample which consisted of brown silty sand with trace clay and gravel.

The KVA laboratory report indicates that DRO and VOCs were not detected in the soil sample. The report does indicate the detection of acetone, both in the sample and in the laboratory method blank at similar concentrations. A copy of the laboratory report and the KVA Soil Boring Log are attached in the Appendix.

G. If ground water was encountered or if a soil boring was conducted, was there evidence of ground water contamination? Specify, e.g., free product (specify thickness), product sheen, ground water in contact with petroleum contaminated soil, water analytical results, etc. Groundwater was not encountered during our KVA Soil Probe work.

The nearby SA leak site monitoring well (MW-4) was installed on September 1, 1994 and removed on January 22, 1995. The monitoring well was sampled and analyzed for gasoline range organics (GRO) on September 24, 1994, and for GRO, benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and total xylenes (BTEX) on October 17, 1994. None of these parameters were detected in the groundwater samples.

We have included a copy of the monitoring well information supplied to us by you in the Appendix.

[NOTE: If free product was observed, contact MPCA staff immediately as outlined in "Petroleum Tank Release Reports" (Guidance Document 2.)

H. Was bedrock encountered in the excavation? At what depth? Bedrock was not encountered.

I. Were there other unique conditions associated with this site? If so, explain. None.



Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites

Page 5

March 27, 1995

V. SAMPLING

A. Briefly describe the field methods (including use of a photoionization detector) used to distinguish contaminated from uncontaminated soil: We observed the soils collected from and within the tank excavation basin for the presence of unusual discolorations and petroleum odors. Jar headspace analyses of soil samples collected from the base and sidewalls of the excavations were conducted in the field with an HNU PID which detects certain organic vapors in the ppm range.

B. List soil vapor headspace analysis results. Indicate sampling locations using sample codes (with sampling depths in parentheses), e.g. R-1 (2'), R-2 (10'), etc. "R" stands for "removed." Samples collected at different depths at the same location should be labeled R-1A (2'), R-1B (4'), R-1C (6'), etc. If the sample was collected from the sidewall or bottom after excavation was complete, label it S-1 (for sidewall) or B-1 (for bottom). Be sure the sample codes correspond with the site map required in par VI, below. (See Figure 3)

Sample Code	Soil Type	Reading ppm
Excavation No. 1		
R1A (1')	Sand	0
R1B (2')	Sand	0
B2 (7')	Sand	0
B3 (7')	Sand	0
S-4 (6')	Sand	0
S-5 (6')	Sand	0
S-6 (7')	Sand	0
S-7 (7')	Sand	0

Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites  
Page 6  
March 27, 1995

C. Briefly describe the soil sampling and handling procedures used: We collected two excavation bottom samples on December 7, 1994. These two soil samples were analyzed for DRO, and VOCs by Method 465D. The soil sample collected during the KVA Probe Survey also was analyzed for DRO and VOCs.

All of the soil samples were collected in the appropriate jars as supplied by Interpoll. The sample containers were labeled, placed in a cooler with ice, and transported to Interpoll Laboratories, Inc. The Interpoll laboratory reports and sample chain-of-custody forms are included in the Appendix.

D. List below the soil sample analytical results from bottom and sidewall samples (i.e., soils left in place when excavation is complete). Code the samples with sampling depths in parentheses as follows: sidewall samples S-1 (8 feet), S-2 (4 feet), etc.; bottom samples B-1 (13 feet), B-2 (14 feet), etc. Be sure the sample codes correspond to the site map required in part VI. Do not include analyses from the stockpiled soils.  
(See Figure 4)

Sample Code	DRO ppm	VOCs ppm
Excavation No. 1		
B-1W (7')	5.9	ND, except for 0.075 1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane
B-1E (7')	130	ND
KVA1 (13-14')	ND	ND

Definitions: ND=Not Detected DRO=Diesel Range Organics  
VOCs=Volatile Organic Compounds by Method 465D

NOTE: COPIES OF LABORATORY REPORTS AND CHAIN OF CUSTODY FORMS MUST BE INCLUDED.

VI. FIGURES (See Appendix)

Attach the following figures to this report:

1. Site location map
2. Site map(s) drawn to scale illustrating the following:
  - a. location (or former location) of all present and former tanks, lines, and dispensers;
  - b. location of other structures (buildings, canopies, etc.);
  - c. adjacent city, township, or county roadways;
  - d. final extent of excavation; and
  - e. location of soil vapor analyses (e.g. SV-1), soil samples (e.g. SS-1), and soil borings (e.g. SB-1). Also, attach all boring logs.
  - f. north arrow and map legend

VII. SUMMARY

Briefly summarize evidence indicating whether additional investigation is necessary at the site, as discussed in part VI of "Excavation of Petroleum Contaminated Soil" (Guidance Document 6.). If no further action is recommended, the MPCA staff will review this report following notification of soil treatment.

On December 7, 1994, we monitored the removal of one 500 gallon used oil UST by Minnesota Petroleum at the Goodyear Facility in Maplewood, Minnesota. We also collected soil samples for headspace and laboratory analyses.

During our monitoring, we did not observe evidence, such as elevated headspace readings, petroleum odors, or soil discoloration, to indicate that a release had occurred from the tank. However, the laboratory analysis results indicated that DRO was detected (5.9 and 130 ppm) in the collected soil samples.

On January 13, 1995, we drilled one KVA Soil Probe through the base of the tank basin to collect soil samples for headspace and laboratory analyses. We did not detect organic vapors in the headspace sample, and laboratory analysis did not detect DRO or VOC parameters. Based on a nearby groundwater monitoring well, the groundwater in the area is approximately 27 feet below grade. The area soils generally consist of silty sand.

The MPCA Guidance Document states that additional work is not required if organic vapor readings are below MPCA action levels during initial tank removal soil monitoring, the laboratory analyzed soil samples in sands are below 50 ppm total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) (there were no detections in the KVA soil samples), and groundwater is not in contact with impacted soils. Based on the site data meeting these criteria, it is our opinion that no additional testing is necessary at the former tank location and we recommend that the MPCA close the site after their review of this report.

Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites  
Page 8  
March 27, 1995

VIII. SOIL TREATMENT INFORMATION


- A. Soil treatment method used (thermal, land application, other). If you choose "other", specify treatment method: Not applicable.
- B. Location of treatment site/facility: Not applicable.
- C. Date MPCA approved soil treatment (if thermal treatment was used after May 1, 1991, indicate date that the MPCA permitted thermal treatment facility agreed to accept soil): Not applicable.
- D. Identify the location of any stockpiled contaminated soil:

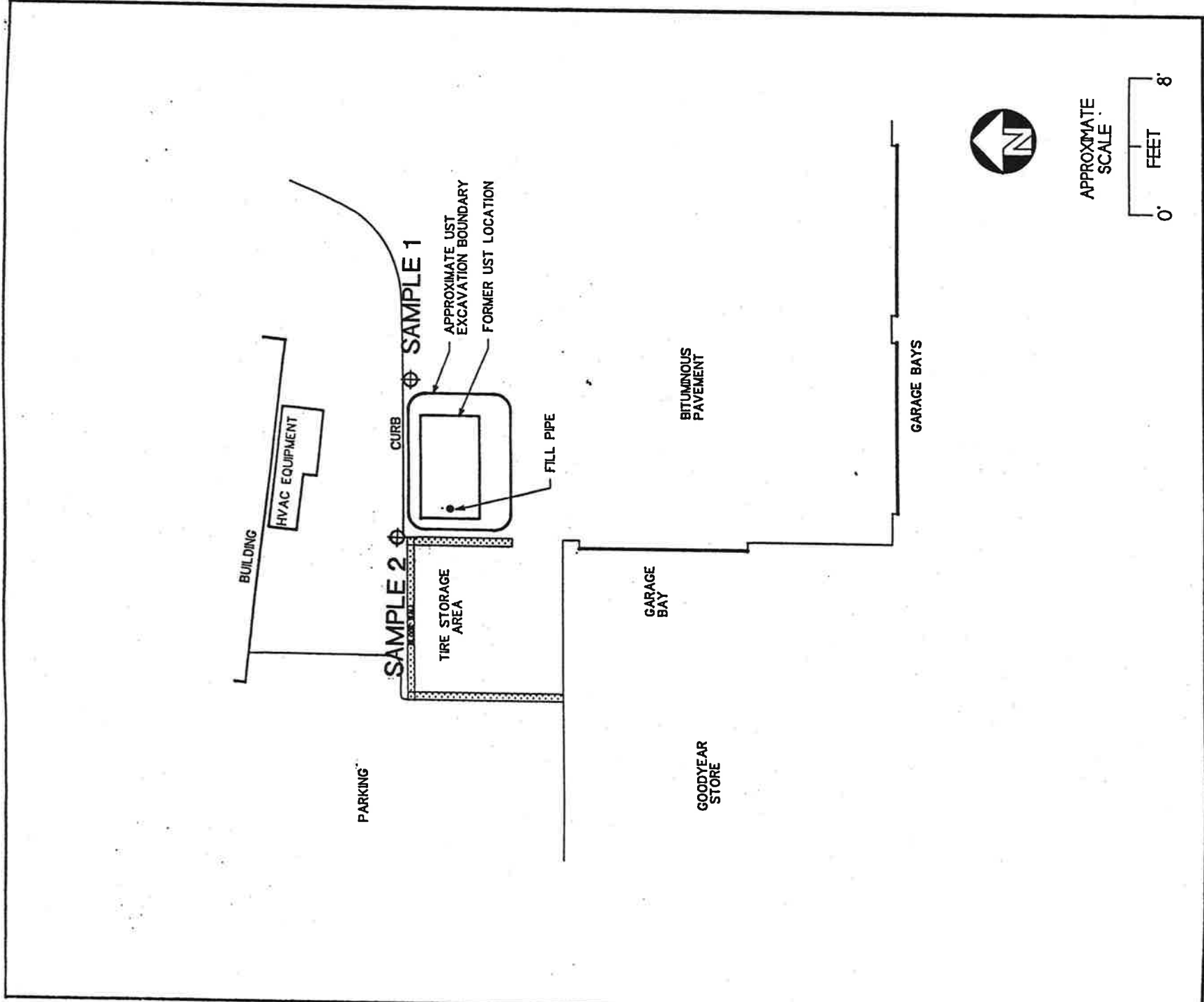
IX. CONSULTANT (OR OTHER) PREPARING THIS REPORT

Company Name: GME Consultants, Inc.  
Street/Box: 14000 21st Avenue North  
City/Zip: Plymouth, MN 55447  
Telephone: 612-559-1859  
Contacts: Mr. Timothy F. McGlennen  
Environmental Biologist  
Project Manager

Ms. Sandra J. Forrest  
Senior Hydrogeologist  
Regional Environmental Division Manager

Signature:  Date: 3/28/95

Signature:  Date: 3/28/95



**GME CONSULTANTS, INC.**

Geotechnical • Materials • Environmental  
 14000 21st Avenue N  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55447  
 (612) 559-1859



**FIGURE 2: SITE DIAGRAM**

GOODYEAR FACILITY  
 MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA

Company: Development Engineering, P.A. Bill To: PA Dev. Eng. PA  
 Report To: Alan F Musielnicki  
 Address: 1296 Hudson Rd  
 47.041 mms106  
 Moxwood, MN 55109  
 PO#: 2002.051.1  
 Fax No.: 651-776-6211  
 Project #: 2002.051

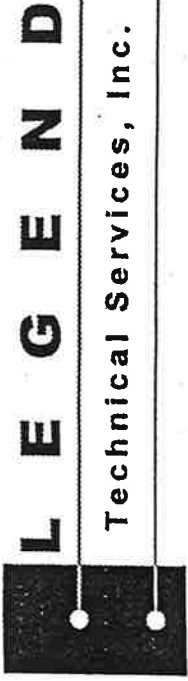
Project Description: GOODYEAR FACILITY  
 Address: 1735 Van Dyke  
 Turnaround Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Legend Tech Project No.: 2002 05 0145

Analysis # of Containers: \_\_\_\_\_

Item No.	Field ID	Sample Description	Collection			Lab ID No.	Comments
			Date	Time	Matrix		
1	S1	N. Clays : Composite	5-6-02	11:15			
2	S2	SW Sands : Composite	5-6-02	11:30			
3		Trip Blank					
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							

PLEASE REVIEW TERMS AND CONDITIONS BEFORE SIGNING THIS LEGAL DOCUMENT  
 White Copy - Original Accompanies Shipment to Lab Yellow Copy - Lab Pink Copy - Customer or Field Copy

Transfer No. 1  
 Item No. 1  
 Relinquished By: [Signature]  
 Accepted By: Robert Hunt  
 Date: 5-6-02  
 Time: 12:25



05/10/02

Mr. Alan Musielewicz  
 Development Engineering  
 1296 Hudson Road  
 St. Paul MN  
 55106

**Subject:** 2002.051  
**Legend No:** 2002050145

Goodyear Facility

LEGEND TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC. (LEGEND) received the following sample(s).

Matrix	Samples	Date Sampled	Date Received	Comments
Soil	2	05/06/02	05/06/02	From field

\* The associated batch quality assurance / quality control criteria were met with satisfaction.

\* All samples will be retained by LEGEND for 30 days from the date of this report and then discarded unless other instructions are received from the client.

\* Minnesota Laboratory Certification # 027-123-295.

Prepared by,  
 LEGEND TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC

*Chris Bremer*  
 Chris Bremer  
 Laboratory Director

*Roberta Provost*  
 Roberta Provost  
 Project Manager

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written authorization of LEGEND

# Legend Technical Services

<b>Client Name:</b>	Development Engineering	<b>Legend Project #:</b>	2002050145
<b>Client Project Number:</b>	2002.051	<b>Legend Sample ID:</b>	1
<b>Client Project Name:</b>	Goodyear Facility	<b>Matrix:</b>	Soil
<b>Date Sampled:</b>	05/06/02	<b>Date Received:</b>	05/06/2002
<b>Client ID:</b>	North Clays	<b>Percent Solids</b>	86%

## DRO/8015B SOIL

**Extraction Date:** 05/07/02  
**Analysis Method:** Wisc DRO  
**Analysis Date:** 05/08/02

## North Clays

Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL
Diesel range organics	<8.0 W	mg/kg	8.0	1.1
C-30 (Surrogate)	86.8	%	--	--

W=The sample was weighed out in the laboratory.

<b>Client Name:</b>	Development Engineering	<b>Legend Project #:</b>	2002050145
<b>Client Project Number:</b>	2002.051	<b>Legend Sample ID:</b>	2
<b>Client Project Name:</b>	Goodyear Facility	<b>Matrix:</b>	Soil
<b>Date Sampled:</b>	05/06/02	<b>Date Received:</b>	05/06/2002
<b>Client ID:</b>	Southwest Sands	<b>Percent Solids</b>	92%

## DRO/8015B SOIL

**Extraction Date:** 05/07/02  
**Analysis Method:** Wisc DRO  
**Analysis Date:** 05/08/02

## Southwest Sands

Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL
Diesel range organics	<8.0 W	mg/kg	8.0	1.1
C-30 (Surrogate)	83.0	%	--	--

W=The sample was weighed out in the laboratory.

<b>Client Name:</b>	Development Engineering	<b>Legend Project #:</b>	2002050145
<b>Client Project Number:</b>	2002.051	<b>Legend Sample ID:</b>	4
<b>Client Project Name:</b>	Goodyear Facility	<b>Matrix:</b>	Soil
<b>Date Sampled:</b>	05/06/02	<b>Date Received:</b>	05/06/2002
<b>Client ID:</b>	Method Blank		

## DRO/8015B SOIL

**Extraction Date:** 05/07/02  
**Analysis Method:** Wisc DRO  
**Analysis Date:** 05/07/02

## Method Blank

Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL
Diesel range organics	<8.0	mg/kg	8.0	1.1
C-30 (Surrogate)	96.1	%	--	--



# Legend Technical Services

Client Name:	Development Engineering	Legend Project #:	2002050145
Client Project Number:	2002.051	Sample #:	1
Client Project Name:	Goodyear Facility	Matrix:	Soil
Date Sampled:	05/06/02	Date Received:	05/06/02
Client Sample ID:	North Clays		

## VOC MDH 466C

Extraction Date:	Client ID:
Analysis Method:	North Clays
Analysis Date:	

Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL	Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.018	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	Dibromochloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	Dibromomethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Dichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022	Dichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.23
1,1-Dichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.030	Ethyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012
1,1-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.033	Ethyl ether	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.030
1,1-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013	Hexachlorobutadiene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.042
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011	Isopropyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	Methyl Isobutyl ketone	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.067
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Methylene chloride	<1.5	mg/kg	1.5	0.040
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.031	n-Butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dibromoethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	n-Propyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0070
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.015	Naphthalene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	o-Xylene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.021	p-Isopropyltoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.014
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	p/m-Xylene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	sec-butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0094
1,3-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.017	Styrene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013	tert-Butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
2,2-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.11	Tetrachloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012
2-Butanone	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.83	Tetrahydrofuran	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.061
2-Chlorotoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Toluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.025
4-Chlorotoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.027
Acetone	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.376	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.015
Allyl chloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.041	Trichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011
Benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	Trichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.14
Bromobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019	Vinyl chloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013
Bromochloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.11	Fluorobenzene (Surrogate)	111 % G	%	-	-
Bromodichloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.021					
Bromoform	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019					
Bromomethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.040					
Carbon tetrachloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013					
Chlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011					
Chloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.10					
Chloroform	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0090					
Chloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0087					
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.15					

G=The initial sample weight exceeded 35 grams.

# Legend Technical Services

Client Name:	Development Engineering	Legend Project #:	2002050145
Client Project Number:	2002.051	Sample #:	2
Client Project Name:	Goodyear Facility	Matrix:	Soil
Date Sampled:	05/06/02	Date Received:	05/06/02
Client Sample ID:	Southwest Sands		

## VOC MDH 466C

Extraction Date: --  
 Analysis Method: MNDH 466C  
 Analysis Date: 05/07/02

## Client ID: Southwest Sands

Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL	Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.018	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	Dibromochloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	Dibromomethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Dichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022	Dichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.23
1,1-Dichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.030	Ethyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012
1,1-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.033	Ethyl ether	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.030
1,1-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013	Hexachlorobutadiene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.042
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011	Isopropyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	Methyl isobutyl ketone	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.067
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Methylene chloride	<1.5	mg/kg	1.5	0.040
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.031	n-Butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dibromoethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	n-Propyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0070
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.015	Naphthalene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	o-Xylene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.021	p-Isopropyltoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.014
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	p/m-Xylene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	sec-butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0094
1,3-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.017	Styrene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013	tert-Butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
2,2-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.11	Tetrachloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012
2-Butanone	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.83	Tetrahydrofuran	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.061
2-Chlorotoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Toluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.025
4-Chlorotoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.027
Acetone	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.376	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.015
Allyl chloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.041	Trichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011
Benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	Trichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.14
Bromobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019	Vinyl chloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013
Bromochloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.11	Fluorobenzene (Surrogate)	112 % G	%	--	--
Bromodichloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.021	G=The initial sample weight exceeded 35 grams.				
Bromoform	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019					
Bromomethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.040					
Carbon tetrachloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013					
Chlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011					
Chloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.10					
Chloroform	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0090					
Chloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0087					
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.15					

# Legend Technical Services

Client Name:	Development Engineering	Legend Project #:	2002050145
Client Project Number:	2002.051	Sample #:	3
Client Project Name:	Goodyear Facility	Matrix:	Soil
Date Sampled:	05/06/02	Date Received:	05/06/02
Client Sample ID:	Trip Blank		

## VOC MDH 466C

Trip Blank

Extraction Date: -  
 Analysis Method: MNDH 466C  
 Analysis Date: 05/08/02

Client ID: -

Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL	Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.018	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	Dibromochloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	Dibromomethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Dichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022	Dichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.23
1,1-Dichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.030	Ethyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012
1,1-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.033	Ethyl ether	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.030
1,1-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013	Hexachlorobutadiene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.042
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011	Isopropyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	Methyl isobutyl ketone	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.067
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Methylene chloride	<1.5	mg/kg	1.5	0.040
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.031	n-Butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dibromoethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	n-Propyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0070
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.015	Naphthalene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	o-Xylene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.021	p-Isopropyltoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.014
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	p/m-Xylene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	sec-butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0094
1,3-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.017	Styrene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013	tert-Butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
2,2-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.11	Tetrachloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012
2-Butanone	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.83	Tetrahydrofuran	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.061
2-Chlorotoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Toluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.025
4-Chlorotoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.027
Acetone	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.376	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.015
Allyl chloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.041	Trichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011
Benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	Trichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.14
Bromobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019	Vinyl chloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013
Bromochloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.11	Fluorobenzene (Surrogate)	106	%	-	-
Bromodichloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.021					
Bromoform	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019					
Bromomethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.040					
Carbon tetrachloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013					
Chlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011					
Chloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.10					
Chloroform	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0090					
Chloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0087					
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.15					

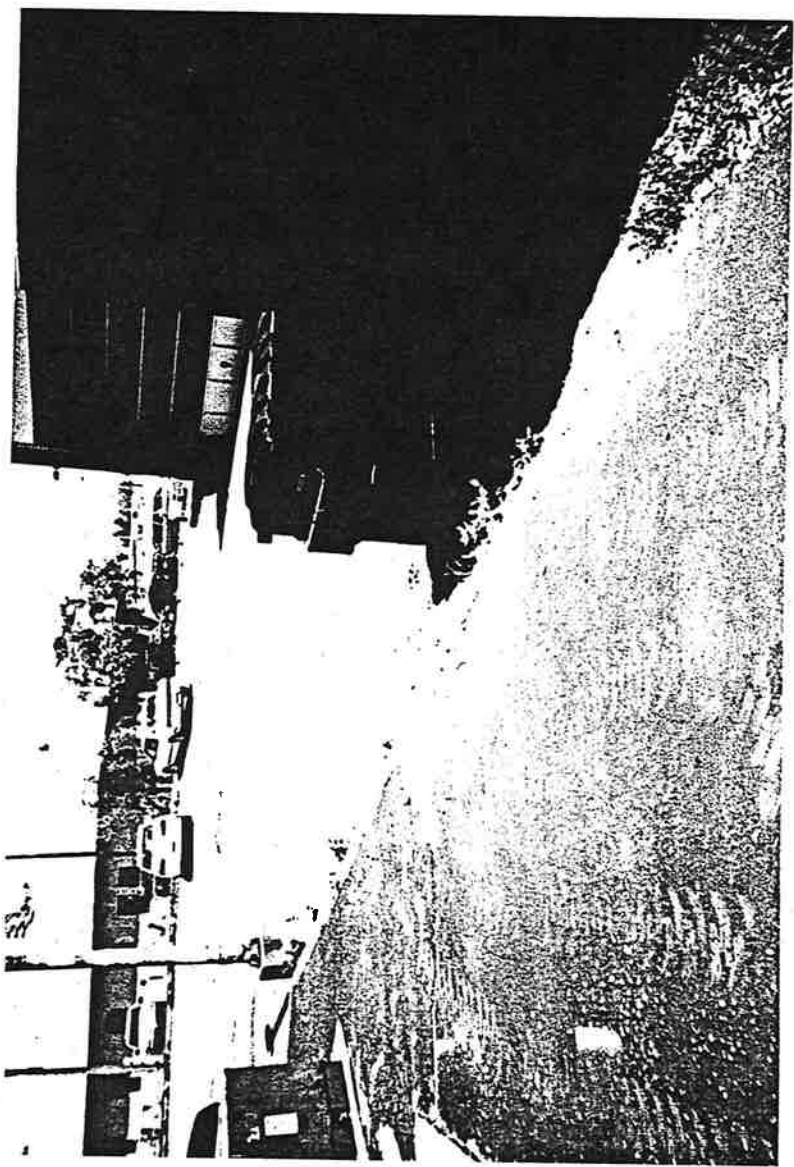
# Legend Technical Services

Client Name:	Development Engineering	Legend Project #:	2002050145
Client Project Number:	2002.051	Sample #:	4
Client Project Name:	Goodyear Facility	Matrix:	Soil
Date Sampled:	05/06/02	Date Received:	05/06/02
Client Sample ID:	Method Blank		

## VOC MDH 466C

Extraction Date: --- Analysis Method: MNDH 466C Analysis Date: 05/07/02	Client ID: --- <h3 style="text-align: center;">Method Blank</h3>
---	---

Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL	Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.018	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	Dibromochloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	Dibromomethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Dichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.23
1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022	Dichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,1-Dichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.030	Ethyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012
1,1-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.033	Ethyl ether	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.030
1,1-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013	Hexachlorobutadiene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.042
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011	Isopropyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	Methyl isobutyl ketone	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.067
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Methylene chloride	<1.5	mg/kg	1.5	0.040
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.031	n-Butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dibromoethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	n-Propyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0070
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.015	Naphthalene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	o-Xylene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.021	p-Isopropyltoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.014
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	p/m-Xylene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	sec-butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0094
1,3-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.017	Styrene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013	tert-Butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.11	Tetrachloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012
2,2-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.11	Tetrahydrofuran	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.061
2-Butanone	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.83	Toluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.025
2-Chlorotoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.027
4-Chlorotoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.015
Acetone	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.376	Trichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011
Allyl chloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.041	Trichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.14
Benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	Vinyl chloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013
Bromobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019	Fluorobenzene (Surrogate)	105	%	--	--
Bromochloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.11					
Bromodichloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.021					
Bromoform	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019					
Bromomethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.040					
Carbon tetrachloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013					
Chlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011					
Chloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.10					
Chloroform	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0090					
Chloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0087					
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.15					



LOCATION OF FORMER STORAGE TANK

**RECEIVED**

JAN 02 1996

MPCA, HAZARDOUS  
WASTE DIVISION

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK  
CLOSURE REPORT

FOR

GOODYEAR FACILITY  
1735 VAN DYKE AVENUE  
MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA  
GME PROJECT NO. 4972  
MARCH 27, 1995

Copyright, 1995 - GME Consultants, Inc.



**GME CONSULTANTS, INC.**  
**REGULATORY ENGINEERS**  
3000 21st Ave. NE, Minneapolis, MN 55447  
Phone (612) 559-1859 Fax (612) 559-0720  
JAN 02 1996

March 27, 1995

Mr. Bruce G. Odlaug  
Maun & Simon, PLC  
2900 Norwest Center  
90 South Seventh Street  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-4133

**MPCA, HAZARDOUS  
WASTE DIVISION**

GME Project No. 4972

RE: Underground Storage Tank (UST) Closure Report for the  
Goodyear Facility at 1735 Van Dyke Avenue in Maplewood,  
Minnesota (MPCA Leak No. 8146)

Dear Mr. Odlaug:

In accordance with your authorization, we have completed our services for this UST closure project. The purposes of this report are to evaluate the results of the field and laboratory work, and to recommend the appropriate subsequent actions.

Based on the field and laboratory results from the tank monitoring and subsequent soil probe, our discussions with the MPCA Project Manager, and the MPCA Petroleum Tank Release Guidance Documents, it is our opinion that no additional work is required at the above referenced site. The action levels used by the MPCA to evaluate whether further environmental work is required are listed in the MPCA Guidance Document enclosed in the Appendix.

This report has been completed in general accordance with the MPCA Guidance Document entitled "Petroleum Tank Release Reports," dated April 18, 1993. Following your review of the report, we will submit a copy to Mr. Jim Joslyn, MPCA Project Manager.

We appreciate this opportunity to be of service to you. If you have questions, please contact us.

Sincerely,

GME CONSULTANTS INC.

Timothy F. McGlennen  
Environmental Biologist  
Project Manager

cc: Mr. Neil Hartman - Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company

cc: Mr. C.L. Putzier - Department 824  
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company

TFM:sab/smc

c:\tfm\4972.ust  
WILLIAM C. KWASNY, PE.  
GREGORY R. REUTER, PE.  
MARK D. MILLSOP

THOMAS PAUL VENEMA, PE.  
WYATT A. GUTZKE, PE.  
SANDRA J. FORREST

WILLIAM E. BLOEMENDAL, PE.  
MERVYN MINDESS, PE.  
STEVEN J. RUESINK, PE.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK**  
**CLOSURE REPORT**  
**FOR**  
**GOODYEAR FACILITY**  
**1735 VAN DYKE AVENUE**  
**MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA**  
**GME PROJECT NO. 4972**

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<b>I. BACKGROUND</b>	<b>1</b>
A. Site	1
B. Tank Owner/Operator	1
C. Excavating Contractor	1
D. Consultant	1
E. Others On-Site During Site Work	1
<b>II. DATES</b>	<b>2</b>
A. Date Release Reported to MPCA	2
B. Dates Site Work Performed	2
<b>III. RELEASE INFORMATION</b>	<b>2</b>
A. Information on Tanks Removed	2
1. Tank 1	2
B. Information on Existing Tanks	2
C. Information on Dispenser Lines	2
D. Information on Surface Spills	2
<b>IV. EXCAVATION</b>	<b>3</b>
A. Dimensions of Excavation	3
B. Original Tank Backfill Material	3
C. Native Soil Types	3
D. Quantity of Contaminated Soil Removed	3
E. Evidence of Ground Water	3
F. Soil Borings	3
G. Evidence of Groundwater Contamination	4
H. Evidence of Bedrock	4
I. Other Unique Conditions	4



TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK  
CLOSURE REPORT

FOR

GOODYEAR FACILITY  
1735 VAN DYKE AVENUE  
MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA  
GME PROJECT NO. 4972

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
<b>V. SAMPLING</b>	<b>5</b>
A. Description of Field Monitoring Methods	5
B. Soil Vapor Headspace Analysis Results	5
C. Description of Soil Sampling and Handling Procedures	6
D. Soil Sample Analytical Results	6
<b>VI. FIGURES (See Appendix)</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>VII. SUMMARY</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>VIII. SOIL TREATMENT INFORMATION</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>IX. CONSULTANT (OR OTHER) PREPARING THIS REPORT</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>APPENDIX</b>	
A. Figures	
Figure 1 Regional Location Diagram	
Figure 2 Site Diagram	
Figure 3 Headspace and Laboratory Soil Sample Locations	
Figure 4 Approximate KVA Soil Probe Location	
B. Interpoll Laboratory Report - UST Excavation	
C. Interpoll Laboratory Report - KVA Probe	
D. KVA Soil Boring Log	
E. SA Monitoring Well Information	
F. MPCA Guidance Document	
G. GME General Qualifications	
H. Site Photographs	

EXCAVATION REPORT FOR PETROLEUM RELEASE SITES

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency  
Tanks and Spills Section  
March 27, 1995

Complete the information below and submit to the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) Tanks and Spills Section to document excavation and treatment of petroleum contaminated soil. Excavations must be done in accordance with "Excavation of Petroleum Contaminated Soil" (Guidance Document 6). Please attach any available preliminary site investigation reports to this excavation report.

Additional pages may be attached. Please type or print clearly.

I. BACKGROUND

A. Site: Goodyear Retail Facility (See Figures 1 & 2)  
Street: 1735 Van Dyke Avenue  
City, Zip: Maplewood, 55109  
County: Ramsey  
MPCA Site ID#: LEAK00008146  
MPCA Project Manager: Mr. Jim Joslyn

B. Tank Owner/Operator: Mr. Bruce G. Odlaug  
Mailing Address: Maun and Simon  
Street/Box: 2900 Norwest Ctr, 90 S Seventh St.  
City, Zip: Minneapolis, 55402-4133  
Telephone: (612) 338-1113  
Contact: Mr. Bruce Odlaug

C. Excavating Contractor: Minnesota Petroleum, Inc.  
Contact: Mr. Mike D. Dehn  
Telephone: (612) 571-8490  
Tank Contractor Certification Number: 0604

D. Consultant: GME Consultants, Inc.  
Contact: Mr. Timothy F. McGlennen  
Street/Box: 14000 21st Avenue North  
City, Zip: Plymouth, MN 55447  
Telephone: 612-559-1859

E. Others on-site during site work (e.g., fire marshal, local officials, MPCA staff, etc.): City of Maplewood Fire Marshall.

Note: If person other than tank owner and/or operator is conducting the cleanup, provide name, address, and relationship to site on a separate attached sheet.

Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites

Page 2

March 27, 1995

II. DATES

A. Date release reported to MPCA: January 10, 1995 (laboratory results received via fax on January 9, 1995)

B. Dates site work performed:

Work Performed	Date
Tried to begin tank removal but contractor was not allowed site access	October 23, 1994
Used oil tank removed	December 7, 1994
Performed KVA Soil Probe	January 13, 1995

III. RELEASE INFORMATION

A. Provide the following information for all removed tanks.  
(SEE FIGURE 2 FOR TANK LOCATION)

Tank 1: Capacity 500 gallons Type Steel Age Unknown

Condition: We observed Tank No. 1 to be in generally fair condition, with some surficial corrosion.

Product history: Tank No. 1 is believed to have stored used oil only.

Approximate quantity of petroleum released, if known: It appears that a minor amount of petroleum has been released from this tank system.

Cause of release: Possible causes of release may include surface spillage, overfills, or leaky pipe fittings.

B. Provide the following information for all existing tanks.

To the best of our knowledge, there are no additional USTs at the site. An above ground used oil tank will be installed inside of the building.

C. If the release was associated with the lines or dispensers, briefly describe the problem: A dispenser was not associated with this UST.

D. If the release was a surface spill, briefly describe the problem: We observed some minor staining on the bituminous pavement surrounding the fill pipe (See Photographs)

IV. EXCAVATION

- A. **Dimensions of excavation:** The maximum dimensions of the excavation were 6 feet by 8 feet in plan, with a maximum depth of 7 feet. The excavation was located on the north side of the building near a tire storage area.
- B. **Original tank backfill material (sand, gravel, etc.):** The backfill around the UST generally consisted of brown silty sand.
- C. **Native soil type (clay, sand, etc.):** Based on our KVA soil probe, soils below the tank basin consist of brown silty sand with trace clay and gravel.
- D. **Quantity of contaminated soil removed (cubic yards):**  
[NOTE: If more than 400 cubic yards removed, please attach copy of written approval from MPCA.]  
Petroleum impacts were not encountered during the tank removal monitoring; therefore, no soils were excavated.
- E. **Was ground water encountered or was there evidence of a seasonally high ground water table? At what depth?** Groundwater was not encountered in the excavation. Based on our review of a monitoring well construction log and abandonment log for a nearby SuperAmerica Leak Site, groundwater is approximately 27 feet below grade. This SuperAmerica off-site monitoring well is located along the Goodyear property boundary about 125 feet northeast of the tank basin.

- F. **If a soil boring was necessary (as indicated in part VI of "Excavation of Petroleum Contaminated Soil" (Guidance Document 6) for sand and silty sand native soils) describe the soil analytical and soil vapor headspace results. Attach the boring logs and laboratory results to this report.**  
During the UST removal, we did not observe evidence of a petroleum release. However, 5.9 and 130 parts per million (ppm) diesel range organics (DRO) were detected in the two soil samples collected from below the tank. Because of these detections, we drilled one soil probe through the tank excavation using a KVA Electric Rotary Hammer with 1 inch sampling equipment.

**Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites**  
**Page 4**  
**March 27, 1995**

We collected a soil sample from 12 to 13 feet below grade for headspace analysis using an HNU PI-101 photoionization detector (PID). The headspace analysis did not indicate the presence of organic vapors in the collected sample. We then collected a soil sample from 13 to 14 feet below grade for laboratory analysis of DRO, and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) by Method 465D. We observed no petroleum odors or discolorations from the soil sample which consisted of brown silty sand with trace clay and gravel.

The KVA laboratory report indicates that DRO and VOCs were not detected in the soil sample. The report does indicate the detection of acetone, both in the sample and in the laboratory method blank at similar concentrations. A copy of the laboratory report and the KVA Soil Boring Log are attached in the Appendix.

**G. If ground water was encountered or if a soil boring was conducted, was there evidence of ground water contamination? Specify, e.g., free product (specify thickness), product sheen, ground water in contact with petroleum contaminated soil, water analytical results, etc. Groundwater was not encountered during our KVA Soil Probe work.**

The nearby SA leak site monitoring well (MW-4) was installed on September 1, 1994 and removed on January 22, 1995. The monitoring well was sampled and analyzed for gasoline range organics (GRO) on September 24, 1994, and for GRO, benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and total xylenes (BTEX) on October 17, 1994. None of these parameters were detected in the groundwater samples.

We have included a copy of the monitoring well information supplied to us by you in the Appendix.

**[NOTE: If free product was observed, contact MPCA staff immediately as outlined in "Petroleum Tank Release Reports" (Guidance Document 2.)**

**H. Was bedrock encountered in the excavation? At what depth? Bedrock was not encountered.**

**I. Were there other unique conditions associated with this site? If so, explain. None.**

Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites

Page 5

March 27, 1995

V. SAMPLING

A. Briefly describe the field methods (including use of a photoionization detector) used to distinguish contaminated from uncontaminated soil: We observed the soils collected from and within the tank excavation basin for the presence of unusual discolorations and petroleum odors. Jar headspace analyses of soil samples collected from the base and sidewalls of the excavations were conducted in the field with an HNU PID which detects certain organic vapors in the ppm range.

B. List soil vapor headspace analysis results. Indicate sampling locations using sample codes (with sampling depths in parentheses), e.g. R-1 (2'), R-2 (10'), etc. "R" stands for "removed." Samples collected at different depths at the same location should be labeled R-1A (2'), R-1B (4'), R-1C (6'), etc. If the sample was collected from the sidewall or bottom after excavation was complete, label it S-1 (for sidewall) or B-1 (for bottom). Be sure the sample codes correspond with the site map required in par VI, below. (See Figure 3)

Sample Code	Soil Type	Reading ppm
Excavation No. 1		
R1A (1')	Sand	0
R1B (2')	Sand	0
B2 (7')	Sand	0
B3 (7')	Sand	0
S-4 (6')	Sand	0
S-5 (6')	Sand	0
S-6 (7')	Sand	0
S-7 (7')	Sand	0

Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites  
Page 6  
March 27, 1995

C. Briefly describe the soil sampling and handling procedures used: We collected two excavation bottom samples on December 7, 1994. These two soil samples were analyzed for DRO, and VOCs by Method 465D. The soil sample collected during the KVA Probe Survey also was analyzed for DRO and VOCs.

All of the soil samples were collected in the appropriate jars as supplied by Interpoll. The sample containers were labeled, placed in a cooler with ice, and transported to Interpoll Laboratories, Inc. The Interpoll laboratory reports and sample chain-of-custody forms are included in the Appendix.

D. List below the soil sample analytical results from bottom and sidewall samples (i.e., soils left in place when excavation is complete). Code the samples with sampling depths in parentheses as follows: sidewall samples S-1 (8 feet), S-2 (4 feet), etc.; bottom samples B-1 (13 feet), B-2 (14 feet), etc. Be sure the sample codes correspond to the site map required in part VI. Do not include analyses from the stockpiled soils.  
(See Figure 4)

Sample Code	DRO ppm	VOCs ppm
Excavation No. 1		
B-1W (7')	5.9	ND, except for 0.075 1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane
B-1E (7')	130	ND
KVA1 (13-14')	ND	ND

Definitions: ND=Not Detected DRO=Diesel Range Organics  
VOCs=Volatile Organic Compounds by Method 465D

NOTE: COPIES OF LABORATORY REPORTS AND CHAIN OF CUSTODY FORMS MUST BE INCLUDED.

VI. FIGURES (See Appendix)

Attach the following figures to this report:

1. Site location map
2. Site map(s) drawn to scale illustrating the following:
  - a. location (or former location) of all present and former tanks, lines, and dispensers;
  - b. location of other structures (buildings, canopies, etc.);
  - c. adjacent city, township, or county roadways;
  - d. final extent of excavation; and
  - e. location of soil vapor analyses (e.g. SV-1), soil samples (e.g. SS-1), and soil borings (e.g. SB-1).  
Also, attach all boring logs.
  - f. north arrow and map legend

VII. SUMMARY

Briefly summarize evidence indicating whether additional investigation is necessary at the site, as discussed in part VI of "Excavation of Petroleum Contaminated Soil" (Guidance Document 6.). If no further action is recommended, the MPCA staff will review this report following notification of soil treatment.

On December 7, 1994, we monitored the removal of one 500 gallon used oil UST by Minnesota Petroleum at the Goodyear Facility in Maplewood, Minnesota. We also collected soil samples for headspace and laboratory analyses.

During our monitoring, we did not observe evidence, such as elevated headspace readings, petroleum odors, or soil discoloration, to indicate that a release had occurred from the tank. However, the laboratory analysis results indicated that DRO was detected (5.9 and 130 ppm) in the collected soil samples.

On January 13, 1995, we drilled one KVA Soil Probe through the base of the tank basin to collect soil samples for headspace and laboratory analyses. We did not detect organic vapors in the headspace sample, and laboratory analysis did not detect DRO or VOC parameters. Based on a nearby groundwater monitoring well, the groundwater in the area is approximately 27 feet below grade. The area soils generally consist of silty sand.

The MPCA Guidance Document states that additional work is not required if organic vapor readings are below MPCA action levels during initial tank removal soil monitoring, the laboratory analyzed soil samples in sands are below 50 ppm total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) (there were no detections in the KVA soil samples), and groundwater is not in contact with impacted soils. Based on the site data meeting these criteria, it is our opinion that no additional testing is necessary at the former tank location and we recommend that the MPCA close the site after their review of this report.




VIII. SOIL TREATMENT INFORMATION

- A. Soil treatment method used (thermal, land application, other). If you choose "other", specify treatment method: Not applicable.
- B. Location of treatment site/facility: Not applicable.
- C. Date MPCA approved soil treatment (if thermal treatment was used after May 1, 1991, indicate date that the MPCA permitted thermal treatment facility agreed to accept soil): Not applicable.
- D. Identify the location of any stockpiled contaminated soil:

IX. CONSULTANT (OR OTHER) PREPARING THIS REPORT

Company Name: GME Consultants, Inc.  
Street/Box: 14000 21st Avenue North  
City/Zip: Plymouth, MN 55447  
Telephone: 612-559-1859  
Contacts: Mr. Timothy F. McGlennen  
Environmental Biologist  
Project Manager

Ms. Sandra J. Forrest  
Senior Hydrogeologist  
Regional Environmental Division Manager

Signature:  Date: 3/27/95

Signature:  Date: 3/27/95

Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites

Page 9

March 27, 1995

If additional investigation is not required at the site, please mail this form and all necessary attachments to:

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency  
Attention: (Project Manager)  
Hazardous Waste Division  
Tanks and Spills Section  
520 Lafayette Road  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

If additional investigation is required at the site, include this form as a section in the Remedial Investigation/Corrective Action Design report. Excavation reports indicating a remedial investigation (RI) is necessary will not be reviewed by MPCA staff until the RI has been completed.

TFM:sab

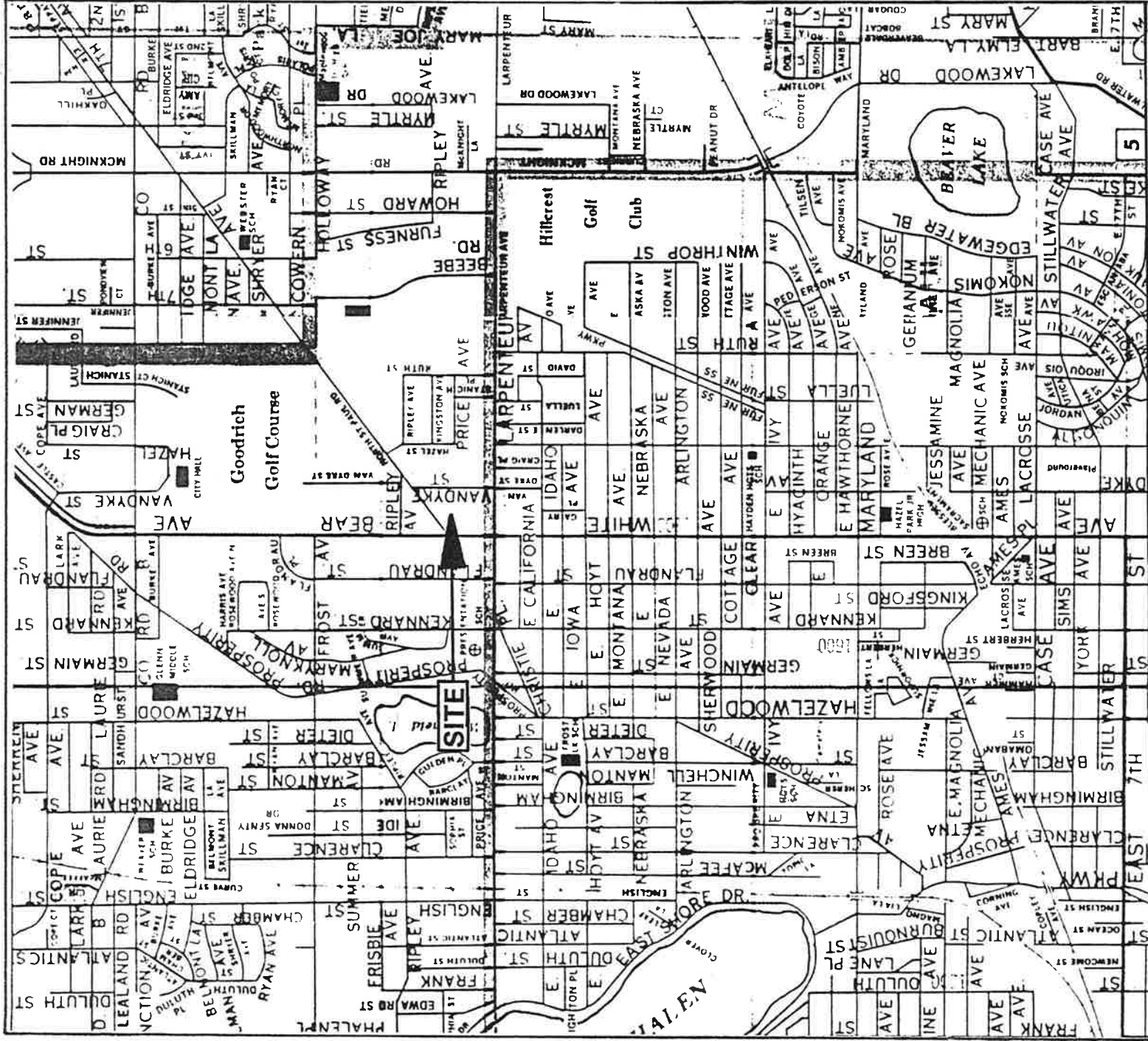
**A. FIGURES**

**FIGURE 1 REGIONAL LOCATION DIAGRAM**

**FIGURE 2 SITE DIAGRAM**

**FIGURE 3 HEADSPACE AND LABORATORY SOIL SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

**FIGURE 4 APPROXIMATE KVA SOIL PROBE LOCATION**



SCALE IN MILES



FIGURE 1: REGIONAL LOCATION DIAGRAM

GOODYEAR FACILITY  
MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA



GME CONSULTANTS, INC.

14000 21st Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55447

Copyright & Published By  
HUDSON MAP CO.

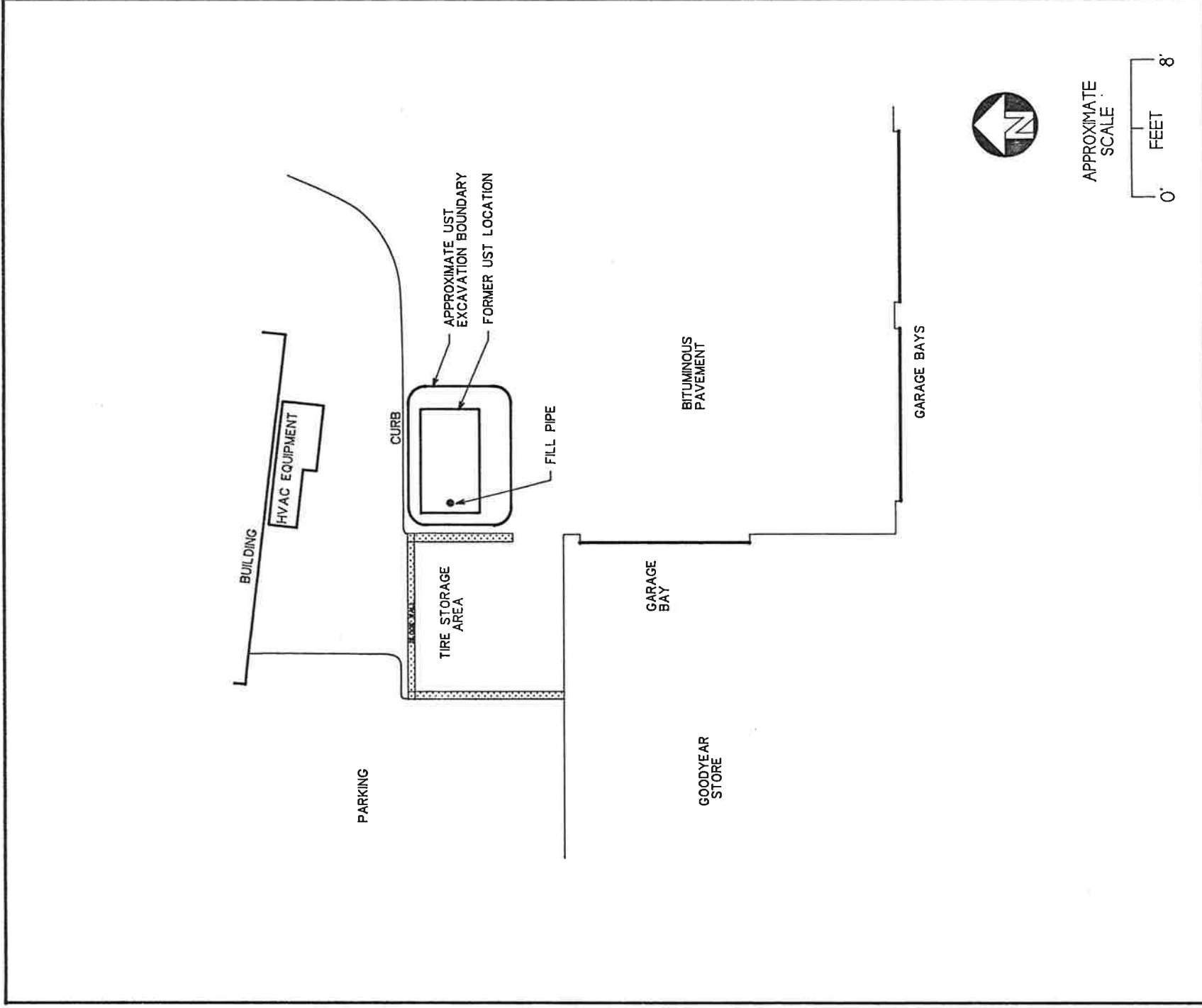
2510 NICOLLET AVENUE  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55404

TFM

SJF

3/95

4972



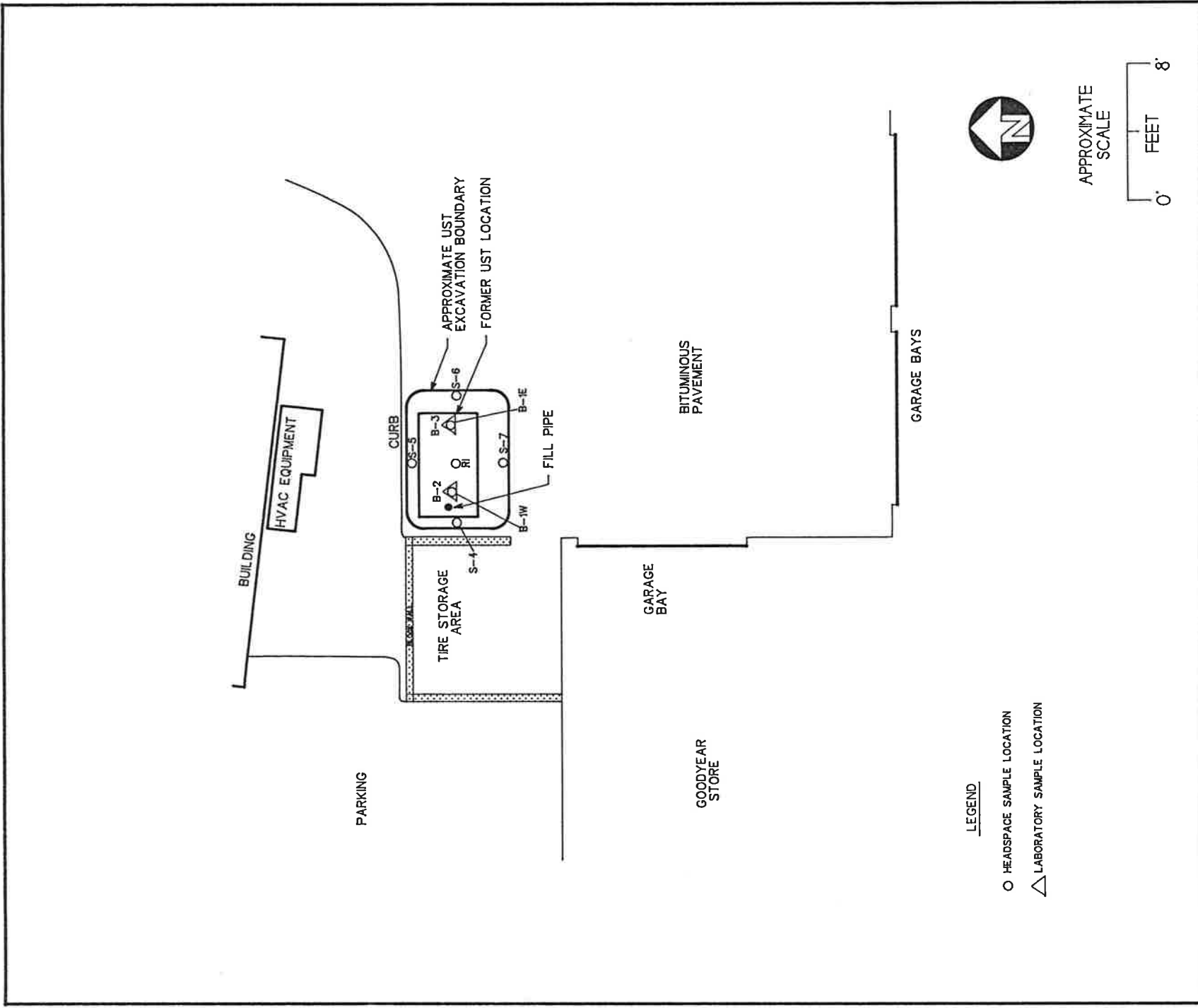
**GME CONSULTANTS, INC.**

Geotechnical • Materials • Environmental  
 14000 21st Avenue N.  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55447  
 (612) 559-1859



**FIGURE 2: SITE DIAGRAM**

GOODYEAR FACILITY  
 MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA

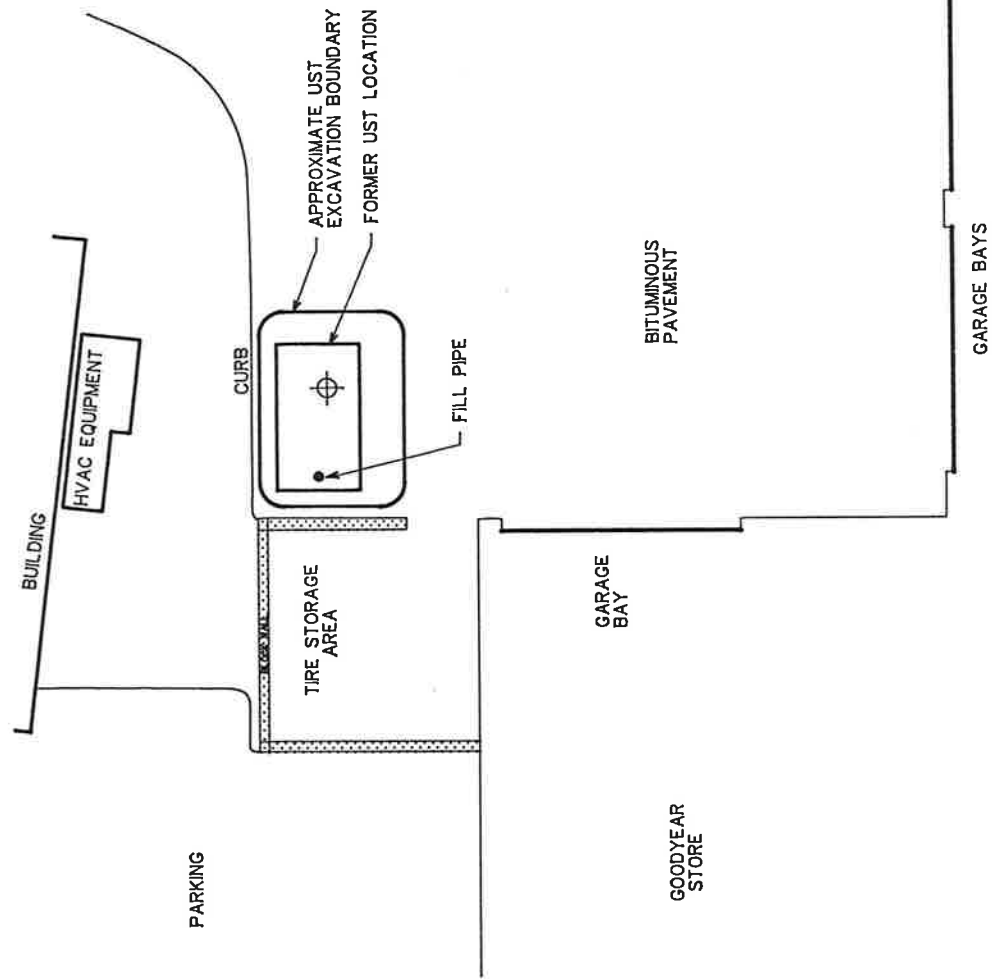


**GME CONSULTANTS, INC.**

Geotechnical • Materials • Environmental  
14000 21st Avenue N.  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55447  
(612) 559-1859



**FIGURE 3: HEADSPACE & LABORATORY SOIL SAMPLE LOCATIONS**  
GOODYEAR FACILITY  
MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA



**LEGEND**

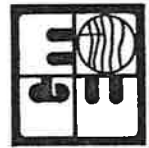
⊕ APPROXIMATE KVA SOIL PROBE LOCATION

APPROXIMATE SCALE



**GME CONSULTANTS, INC.**

Geotechnical • Materials • Environmental  
 14000 21st Avenue N.  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55447  
 (612) 559-1859



**FIGURE 4: APPROXIMATE KVA SOIL PROBE LOCATION**

GOODYEAR FACILITY  
 MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA

JLH	TFM	MARCH 95	GME Project No. 4972
-----	-----	----------	----------------------

B. INTERPOLL LABORATORY REPORT - UST EXCAVATION



Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
4500 Ball Road N.E.  
Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014-1819

TEL: (612) 786-6020  
FAX: (612) 786-7854

**ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
FOR GME CONSULTANTS, INC.  
PROJECT: #4972**

Submitted to:

**GME Consultants, Inc.  
14000 - 21st Avenue N  
Plymouth, Minnesota 55447**

Attention: William Donahue

Approved By:

  
Wayne A. Olson, Manager  
Organic Chemistry Group

Laboratory Report #4516  
January 6, 1995

## PROJECT SUMMARY

The following laboratory report contains the analytical results for two soil samples submitted to Interpoll Laboratories, Inc. (ILI) by GME Consultants, Inc. for GME's Project #4972. The samples were received on December 7, 1994 according to Interpoll Labs documented sample acceptance procedures. The samples were analyzed for the parameters requested on GME's Chain-of-Custody #010821.

<u>Sample Identification</u>	<u>ILI Sample #</u>
B-1 W	4516-01
B-1 E	4516-02

Results are reported on an a dry weight basis.

Footnote:

<sup>a</sup>Although quantified as diesel range organics as requested, the chromatographic pattern more closely resembles that of motor oil.

<sup>b</sup>Although quantified as diesel range organics as requested, the chromatographic pattern more closely resembles that of motor oil with a minor amount of fuel oil.

<sup>c</sup>Sample extract was diluted as indicated to accommodate the analyte concentration. Reported value represents the concentration in the original undiluted sample, i.e., instrumental result was multiplied by the dilution factor prior to reporting. Achieved detection limit is given. The target detection limit applicable to the sample may be obtained by dividing the achieved detection limit by the dilution factor.

WAO/bj  
BDL = below detection limit  
Invoice Enclosed

Sample Identification: B-1 W  
Sample Type: Soil  
Laboratory Log Number: 4516-01

Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
Laboratory Report #4516  
GME Consultants, Inc.

Achieved Detection Limit (mg/Kg)	Analytical Result (mg/Kg)	Equivalent Method Blank
---	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

**EPA Method 160.3:**

Preparation Date: 12/12/94

Analysis Date: 12/12/94

Total solids, %

0.1

94.9

**Wisconsin DNR Method DRO,**

Preparation Date: 12/8/94

Analysis Date: 12/10/94

Diesel range organics

1.1

BDL

**MDH Method 465-D:**

Preparation Date: 12/13/94

Analysis Date: 12/15/94

Dichlorodifluoromethane

0.054

BDL

Chloromethane

0.064

BDL

Vinyl chloride

0.026

BDL

Bromomethane

0.036

BDL

Chloroethane

0.027

BDL

Dichlorofluoromethane

0.005

BDL

Trichlorofluoromethane

0.013

BDL

1,1-Dichloroethene

0.022

BDL

Allyl chloride

0.0093

BDL

Methylene chloride

0.47

BDL

trans-1,2-Dichloroethene

0.052

BDL

1,1-Dichloroethane

0.023

BDL

2,2-Dichloropropane

0.033

BDL

cis-1,2-Dichloroethene

0.026

BDL

Bromochloromethane

0.0093

BDL

Chloroform

0.013

BDL

1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane

0.025

0.075

1,1,1-Trichloroethane

0.016

BDL

Carbon tetrachloride

0.005

BDL

1,1-Dichloro-1-propene

0.005

BDL

1,2-Dichloroethane

0.012

BDL

Trichloroethene

0.012

BDL

Sample Identification: B-1 W  
Sample Type: Soil  
Laboratory Log Number: 4516-01

Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
Laboratory Report #4516  
GME Consultants, Inc.

	Achieved Detection Limit (mg/Kg)	Analytical Result (mg/Kg)	Equivalent Method Blank
<b>MDH Method 465-D (continued):</b>			
m/p-Xylene	0.040	BDL	BDL
o-Xylene	0.072	BDL	BDL
Styrene	0.036	BDL	BDL
Isopropylbenzene	0.061	BDL	BDL
n-Propylbenzene	0.032	BDL	BDL
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.031	BDL	BDL
tert-Butylbenzene	0.051	BDL	BDL
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.022	BDL	BDL
sec-Butylbenzene	0.057	BDL	BDL
p-Isopropyltoluene	0.044	BDL	BDL
n-Butylbenzene	0.051	BDL	BDL
Naphthalene	0.038	BDL	BDL

Sample Identification: B-1 E  
Sample Type: Soil  
Laboratory Log Number: 4516-02

Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
Laboratory Report #4516  
GME Consultants, Inc.

Achieved Detection Limit (mg/Kg)	Analytical Result (mg/Kg)	Equivalent Method Blank
---	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

**EPA Method 160.3:**

Preparation Date: 12/12/94

Analysis Date: 12/12/94

Total solids, %

0.1

94.8

**Wisconsin DNR Method DRO,**

Preparation Date: 12/8/94

Analysis Date: 12/10/94

Diesel range organics

5.3

130 b

BDL

Dilution Factor

5 c

5 c

**MDH Method 465-D:**

Preparation Date: 12/13/94

Analysis Date: 12/15/94

Dichlorodifluoromethane

0.054

BDL

BDL

Chloromethane

0.064

BDL

BDL

Vinyl chloride

0.026

BDL

BDL

Bromomethane

0.036

BDL

BDL

Chloroethane

0.027

BDL

BDL

Dichlorofluoromethane

0.005

BDL

BDL

Trichlorofluoromethane

0.013

BDL

BDL

1,1-Dichloroethene

0.022

BDL

BDL

Allyl chloride

0.0093

BDL

BDL

Methylene chloride

0.47

BDL

BDL

trans-1,2-Dichloroethene

0.052

BDL

BDL

1,1-Dichloroethane

0.023

BDL

BDL

2,2-Dichloropropane

0.033

BDL

BDL

cis-1,2-Dichloroethene

0.026

BDL

BDL

Bromochloromethane

0.0093

BDL

BDL

Chloroform

0.013

BDL

BDL

1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane

0.025

BDL

BDL

1,1,1-Trichloroethane

0.016

BDL

BDL

Carbon tetrachloride

0.005

BDL

BDL

1,1-Dichloro-1-propene

0.005

BDL

BDL

1,2-Dichloroethane

0.012

BDL

BDL

Trichloroethene

0.012

BDL

BDL

	Achieved Detection Limit (mg/Kg)	Analytical Result (mg/Kg)	Equivalent Method Blank
<b>MDH Method 465-D (continued):</b>			
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.012	BDL	BDL
2,3-Dichloro-1-propene	0.020	BDL	BDL
Dibromomethane	0.030	BDL	BDL
Bromodichloromethane	0.011	BDL	BDL
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.011	BDL	BDL
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.017	BDL	BDL
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	0.017	BDL	BDL
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.012	BDL	BDL
Tetrachloroethene	0.011	BDL	BDL
1,3-Dichloropropane	0.0093	BDL	BDL
Dibromochloromethane	0.026	BDL	BDL
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.036	BDL	BDL
Chlorobenzene	0.049	BDL	BDL
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.030	BDL	BDL
Bromoform	0.012	BDL	BDL
Bromobenzene	0.0079	BDL	BDL
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	0.011	BDL	BDL
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.0079	BDL	BDL
2-Chlorotoluene	0.019	BDL	BDL
4-Chlorotoluene	0.027	BDL	BDL
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.0066	BDL	BDL
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.015	BDL	BDL
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.020	BDL	BDL
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.021	BDL	BDL
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.0093	BDL	BDL
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.015	BDL	BDL
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.021	BDL	BDL
Ethyl ether	0.076	BDL	BDL
Acetone	0.49	BDL	BDL
Tetrahydrofuran	0.96	BDL	BDL
Methyl ethyl ketone	0.37	BDL	BDL
Methyl tertiary butyl ether	0.057	BDL	BDL
Benzene	0.065	BDL	BDL
Methyl isobutyl ketone	0.16	BDL	BDL
Toluene	0.041	BDL	BDL
Ethylbenzene	0.044	BDL	BDL

Sample Identification: B-1 E  
Sample Type: Soil  
Laboratory Log Number: 4516-02

Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
Laboratory Report #4516  
GME Consultants, Inc.

	Achieved Detection Limit (mg/Kg)	Analytical Result (mg/Kg)	Equivalent Method Blank
<b>MDH Method 465-D (continued):</b>			
m/p-Xylene	0.040	BDL	BDL
o-Xylene	0.072	BDL	BDL
Styrene	0.036	BDL	BDL
Isopropylbenzene	0.061	BDL	BDL
n-Propylbenzene	0.032	BDL	BDL
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.031	BDL	BDL
tert-Butylbenzene	0.051	BDL	BDL
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.022	BDL	BDL
sec-Butylbenzene	0.057	BDL	BDL
p-Isopropyltoluene	0.044	BDL	BDL
n-Butylbenzene	0.051	BDL	BDL
Naphthalene	0.038	BDL	BDL



010821

**CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD**  
Analytical Request

INTERPOLL LABORATORIES, INC.  
4500 BALL ROAD N.E.  
CIRCLE PINES, MINNESOTA 55014-18  
TEL: 612/786-6020  
FAX: 612/786-7854

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUEST

Client: GMF  
Address: plymouth  
Phone: 558-1859  
Route Report To: William & Bernice  
Bill To: GMF  
P.O.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Project Name/No.: 4972 maplewood

QUOTE NO.

OTHER

RUSH

Sampled By (Print) William & Bernice  
Date 12/19/01  
Sampler Signature William & Bernice

Item No.	Sample Description	Date/Time	Matrix	Interpoll Log No.	Number of Containers of Each Preservatives								
					None	HNO <sub>3</sub>	H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	NaOH	VOC	Total No. Cont.	Ambient	Sample	
1	B-1 W	12/19	Soil	11516-01	4						4		
2	B-1 E	12/19	Soil	08	4						4		

ANALYTICAL REQUEST

VOCs 4650  
DE 4650  
DE 4650

COMMENTS

Additional Comments:

Laboratory Comments Only:

Item No.	Sample Description	Date/Time	Matrix	Interpoll Log No.	None	HNO <sub>3</sub>	H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	NaOH	VOC	Total No. Cont.	Ambient	Sample	Accepted by/Affiliation	Date	Time
1	B-1 W	12/19	Soil	11516-01	4					4			<u>William &amp; Bernice</u>	12/19/01	1:30
2	B-1 E	12/19	Soil	08	4					4			<u>William &amp; Bernice</u>	12/19/01	

White - Original/File Copy    Yellow - Report Copy    Pink - Client Copy

See Reverse Side For Instructions



C. INTERPOLL LABORATORY REPORT - KVA PROBE

Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
4500 Ball Road N.E.  
Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014-1819

TEL: (612) 786-6020  
FAX: (612) 786-7854

**ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
FOR GME CONSULTANTS, INC.  
PROJECT: GOODYEAR STORE**

Submitted to:

**GME Consultants, Inc.  
14000 - 21st Avenue N  
Plymouth, Minnesota 55447**

Attention: Tim McGlennen

Approved By:



Wayne A. Olson, Manager  
Organic Chemistry Group

Laboratory Report #4713  
January 31, 1995

## PROJECT SUMMARY

The following laboratory report contains the analytical results for one soil sample submitted to Interpoll Laboratories, Inc. (ILI) by GME Consultants, Inc. for GME's Goodyear Store Project. The sample was received on January 13, 1995 according to Interpoll Labs documented sample acceptance procedures. The sample was analyzed for the parameters requested on GME's Chain-of-Custody #010814.

<u>Sample Identification</u>	<u>ILI Sample #</u>
KVA1	4713-01

Results are reported on a dry weight basis.

WAO/bj  
BDL = below detection limit  
Invoice Enclosed

Sample Identification: KVAI  
Sample Type: Soil  
Laboratory Log Number: 4713-01

Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
Laboratory Report #4713  
GME Consultants, Inc.

Achieved Detection Limit (mg/Kg)	Analytical Result (mg/Kg)	Equivalent Method Blank
---	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

**EPA Method 160.3:**

Preparation Date: 1/23/95

Analysis Date: 1/23/95

Total solids, %

0.1

91.4

**Wisconsin DNR Method DRO,**

Preparation Date: 1/19/95

Analysis Date: 1/20/95

Diesel range organics

1.1

BDL

**MDH Method 465-D:**

Preparation Date: 1/18/95

Analysis Date: 1/18/95

Dichlorodifluoromethane

0.056

BDL

Chloromethane

0.067

BDL

Vinyl chloride

0.027

BDL

Bromomethane

0.037

BDL

Chloroethane

0.028

BDL

Dichlorofluoromethane

0.005

BDL

Trichlorofluoromethane

0.013

BDL

1,1-Dichloroethene

0.023

BDL

Allyl chloride

0.0096

BDL

Methylene chloride

0.49

BDL

trans-1,2-Dichloroethene

0.054

BDL

1,1-Dichloroethane

0.024

BDL

2,2-Dichloropropane

0.034

BDL

cis-1,2-Dichloroethene

0.027

BDL

Bromochloromethane

0.0096

BDL

Chloroform

0.013

BDL

1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane

0.026

BDL

1,1,1-Trichloroethane

0.016

BDL

Carbon tetrachloride

0.005

BDL

1,1-Dichloro-1-propene

0.005

BDL

1,2-Dichloroethane

0.012

BDL

Trichloroethene

0.012

BDL

1,2-Dichloropropane

0.012

BDL

2,3-Dichloro-1-propene

0.021

BDL

Sample Identification: KVA1  
 Sample Type: Soil  
 Laboratory Log Number: 4713-01

Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
 Laboratory Report #4713  
 GME Consultants, Inc.

	Achieved Detection Limit (mg/Kg)	Analytical Result (mg/Kg)	Equivalent Method Blank
<b>MDH Method 465-D (continued):</b>			
Dibromomethane	0.031	BDL	BDL
Bromodichloromethane	0.011	BDL	BDL
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.011	BDL	BDL
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.018	BDL	BDL
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	0.018	BDL	BDL
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.012	BDL	BDL
Tetrachloroethene	0.011	BDL	BDL
1,3-Dichloropropane	0.0096	BDL	BDL
Dibromochloromethane	0.027	BDL	BDL
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.037	BDL	BDL
Chlorobenzene	0.050	BDL	BDL
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.031	BDL	BDL
Bromoform	0.012	BDL	BDL
Bromobenzene	0.0082	BDL	BDL
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	0.011	BDL	BDL
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.0082	BDL	BDL
2-Chlorotoluene	0.020	BDL	BDL
4-Chlorotoluene	0.028	BDL	BDL
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.0069	BDL	BDL
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.015	BDL	BDL
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.021	BDL	BDL
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.022	BDL	BDL
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.0096	BDL	BDL
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.015	BDL	BDL
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.022	BDL	BDL
Ethyl ether	0.079	BDL	BDL
Acetone	0.50	0.65	0.67
Tetrahydrofuran	1.0	BDL	BDL
Methyl ethyl ketone	0.38	BDL	BDL
Methyl tertiary butyl ether	0.059	BDL	BDL
Benzene	0.068	BDL	BDL
Methyl isobutyl ketone	0.16	BDL	BDL
Toluene	0.043	BDL	BDL
Ethylbenzene	0.046	BDL	BDL
m/p-Xylene	0.042	BDL	BDL
o-Xylene	0.074	BDL	BDL

Sample Identification: KVA1  
Sample Type: Soil  
Laboratory Log Number: 4713-01

Interpoll Laboratories, Inc.  
Laboratory Report #4713  
GME Consultants, Inc.

	Achieved Detection Limit (mg/Kg)	Analytical Result (mg/Kg)	Equivalent Method Blank
<b>MDH Method 465-D (continued):</b>			
Styrene	0.037	BDL	BDL
Isopropylbenzene	0.063	BDL	BDL
n-Propylbenzene	0.033	BDL	BDL
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.032	BDL	BDL
tert-Butylbenzene	0.053	BDL	BDL
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.023	BDL	BDL
sec-Butylbenzene	0.059	BDL	BDL
p-Isopropyltoluene	0.046	BDL	BDL
n-Butylbenzene	0.053	BDL	BDL
Naphthalene	0.039	BDL	BDL



# LOG OF BORING KVA-1

PROJECT UST Closure		SITE Goodyear Facility Maplewood, Minnesota						
CLIENT Bruce Odlang		ARCHITECT-ENGINEER						
DEPTH, FEET	SAMPLE NUMBER AND TYPE	WATER LEVEL	STRATA CHANGE, FEET	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	SPECIAL TEST RESULTS	PID READINGS	N-VALUE (BLOWS/FT.)	UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TONS/FT. <sup>2</sup>
				SURFACE ELEVATION →				
				Brown SILTY SAND - dry - (SM) (FILL)				
			7.0	Brown SILTY SAND, trace clay, gravel - dry - (SM)		0.2		
			14.0	End of Probe at 14 feet Probe hole backfilled with bentonite clay		0.0		
	1SS							
	2SS							
5								
10								

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	
W.L.	Groundwater not encountered
W.L.	
W.L.	

BORING STARTED	1/13/95
BORING COMPLETED	1/13/95
RIG	KVA Probe
DRILLER	TZ
DRAWN	TFM
APPROVED	SJF
JOB #	4972
SHEET	1 of 1



**GME CONSULTANTS, INC.**  
 Geotechnical - Materials - Environmental  
 14000 21st Avenue North  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55441  
 (612) 659-1859

The stratification lines represent approximate boundaries between soil types; insitu the transition may be gradual.



E. SA MONITORING WELL INFORMATION

# MAUN & SIMON, PLC

LAWRENCE J. HAYES\*  
JEROME B. SIMON  
JOHN C. JOHANNESON  
JAMES W. BREHL\*  
BRUCE G. ODLAUG  
ALBERT A. WOODWARD  
GARRETT E. MULROONEY\*  
WILLIAM J. HASSING\*  
JAMES A. GALLAGHER  
CHARLES BANS  
BARRY A. GERSICK  
GEOFFREY P. JARPE\*  
RICHARD M. GAALSWYK  
LARRY B. GUTHRIE  
SETH M. COLTON  
HAROLD LEVANDER, JR.

## MINNEAPOLIS OFFICE

2900 NORWEST CENTER  
90 SOUTH SEVENTH STREET  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55402-4133  
TELEPHONE 612-338-1113  
TELECOPIER 612-338-2271

## SAINT PAUL OFFICE

2300 WORLD TRADE CENTER  
30 EAST 7TH STREET  
SAINT PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101-4904  
TELEPHONE 612-229-2900  
TELECOPIER 612-229-2800

J. PATRICK BRINKMAN\*  
RICHARD C. SALMEN  
JOHN J. BOWDEN  
PHILIP T. COLTON  
RUTH SILSETH MARGCOTT  
TREVOR R. WALSTEN  
JOHN R. LANDIS  
MARK R. GLEEMAN  
STEPHEN E. YOCH  
JENNIFER A. TENENBAUM  
JEANNE GLADER KILDOW  
DANIEL S. SIMON

OF COUNSEL  
JOSEPH M. NEMO, JR.

RETIRED

MERLYN C. GREEN

JOSEPH A. MAUN  
1909-1991

\*ALSO ADMITTED IN WISCONSIN

REPLY TO: **Minneapolis**

February 1, 1995

Timothy F. McGlennen  
Environmental Biologist  
Project Manager  
GME Consultants, Inc.  
14000 21st Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55447

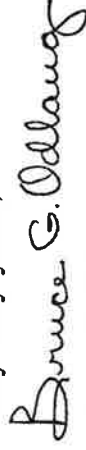
Re: Goodyear Store  
1735 Van Dyke Avenue, Maplewood, MN

Dear Tim:

Enclosed for your information is a copy of the Delta report on the monitoring well which was inadvertently placed on our property. I thought this might be of some help to you in connection with the clean-up of the release from the waste oil tank.

Delta advises that the well was abandoned on January 22, 1995.

Very truly yours,



Bruce G. Odlaug

BGØ:jd  
Enclosure

cc: Neil R. Hartman

2/01/95, B60, 38406\_1M

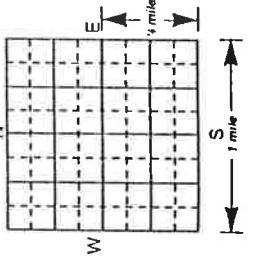
MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
**WELL AND BORING SEALING RECORD**  
 Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 1037

H 59988  
 Sealing No. 552035

WELL OR BORING LOCATION  
 County Name Ramsey  
 Township Name 29N Range No 22W Section No 14  
 Maplewood SW 1/4 SW 1/4  
 Numerical Street Address or Five Number and City of Well or Boring Location  
 1814 N. St. Paul Road

Date Sealed 1-22-95  
 Date Well or Boring Constructed 9-9-84  
 Depth Before Sealing 35.0 ft.  
 Original Depth 35.0 ft.  
 Static Water Level  Accurate  Approximate

Show exact location of well or boring in section grid with 'X'.  
 Sketch map of well or boring location, showing property lines, roads, and buildings.



see attached map

CASING TYPE  
 Single Aquifer  Multi-aquifer  
 Steel  Plastic  Tile  Other

Screen from 25 to 35 ft. Open Hole from to ft.  
**OBSTRUCTION/DEBRIS/FILL**  
 Obstruction  Debris  Fill

Type of debris/obstruction none  
 Obstruction/Debris/Fill removed?  Yes  No

**PUMP**  
 Removed  Not Present  Other

**CASING**  
 Diameter 2 in. from 0 to 25 ft. Set in oversize hole?  Yes  No  Unknown  
 Annular space initially grouted?  Yes  No  Unknown  
 in. from to ft.  Yes  No  Unknown  
 in. from to ft.  Yes  No  Unknown

**METHOD USED TO SEAL ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN 2 CASINGS, OR CASING AND BORE HOLE:**  
 No Annular Space Exists  
 Annular space grouted with tremie pipe  
 Casing Perforation/Removal  
 in. from to ft.  Perforated  Removed  
 in. from to ft.  Perforated  Removed

Type of perforator \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other

**GROUTING MATERIAL**  
 Grouting material cement from 0 to 35 ft. yards 1 bags

**UNSEALED WELLS AND BORINGS**  
 Other unsealed well or boring on property?  Yes  No

**LICENSED OR REGISTERED CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION**  
 This well or boring was sealed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, Chapter 4725. The information contained in this report is true to the best of my knowledge.

Boart Longyear 27653 License or Registration No.  
 Contractor Business Name  
 Authorized Representative Signature Mike Thalacker  
 Date 1-23-95

GEOLOGICAL MATERIAL	COLOR	HARDNESS OF FORMATION	FROM TO	
			FROM	TO
Glacial Drift			0	35

REMARKS, SOURCE OF DATA, DIFFICULTIES IN SEALING  
 440-2122  
 Tremie Grout Shut  
 MW-4



5155 East River Road, Suite #416

Minneapolis, MN. 55421

Tel. (612) 572-0425

Fax (612) 572-0441

### LABORATORY REPORT

**Client:** Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

**Date Sampled:** 10/17/94  
**Date Received:** 10/18/94  
**Date Analyzed:** 10/25/94  
**Physical State:** Aqueous

**Project:** SuperAmerica #4022  
Maplewood, MN

**Report Date:** 10/27/94  
**Lab P.N.:** 1000-212.4  
**Client P.N.:** A093-376-1.0001

### Quality Assurance / Quality Control Summary

Parameter (Method)	QC Type	Percent Recovery	Acceptable Range	Percent Reproducibility	
				Range	Range
Benzene (MDH 465D)	M	101	120 - 80	105	120 - 80
Toluene (MDH 465D)	M	84	120 - 80	101	120 - 80
Ethylbenzene (MDH 465D)	M	84	120 - 80	101	120 - 80
m,p-Xylenes (MDH 465D)	M	85	120 - 80	100	120 - 80
o-Xylenes (MDH 465D)	M	84	120 - 80	101	120 - 80
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (MDH 465D)	M	85	120 - 80	101	120 - 80
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene (MDH 465D)	M	85	120 - 80	101	120 - 80
GRO (Wis. DNR)	M	89	117 - 85	99	115 - 84

M = Matrix Spike / Matrix Spike Duplicate

L = Laboratory Control Sample

*Signature*

Reviewed

*Signature*

Approved

Compounds were identified by column retention time and quantified by peak area of known standards using a Hewlett Packard ChemStation Data System. The samples were received by HORIZON LABORATORIES, INC. and accompanied by the Chain-of-Custody record. The Laboratory Report is the sole property of the client to whom it is addressed.

The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.



## LABORATORY RESULTS

**Client:** Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

**Date Sampled:** 10/17/94  
**Date Analyzed:** 10/25/94  
**Physical State:** Aqueous

**Project:** SuperAmerica #4022  
Maplewood, MN

**Report Date:** 10/27/94  
**Lab P.N.:** 1000-212.4  
**Client P.N.:** A093-376-1.0001

<u>Sample I.D.</u>	<u>Benzene</u> µg/l <u>EPA 8020</u>	<u>Toluene</u> µg/l <u>EPA 8020</u>	<u>Ethyl- benzene</u> µg/l <u>EPA 8020</u>	<u>Total, Xylenes</u> µg/l <u>EPA 8020</u>	<u>GRO</u> µg/l <u>Wis. DNR</u>
MW-4	<0.20	<0.50	<0.20	<0.80	<20
MW-5	—	—	—	—	<20
Field Blank	<0.20	<0.50	<0.20	<0.80	<20
MDL, µg/l	0.20	0.50	0.20	0.80	20

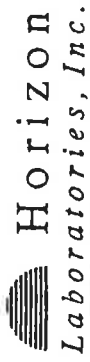
—, See MDH-465D results.

MDL, Method Detection Limit

GRO, Gasoline Range Organics

All results are in µg/l which is equal to parts-per-billion (ppb)

The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.



5155 East River Road, Suite #416

Minneapolis, MN. 55421

Tel. (612) 572-0425 Fax (612) 572-0441

## LABORATORY RESULTS

**Client:** Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

**Date Sampled:** 10/17/94  
**Date Analyzed:** 10/23/94  
**Physical State:** Aqueous

**Project:** SuperAmerica #4022  
Maplewood, MN

**Report Date:** 10/23/94  
**Lab P.N.:** 1000-212.4  
**Client P.N.:** A093-376-1.0001

MDH 465D

<u>Sample I.D.</u>	<u>MW-5</u>	<u>MDL</u>
<u>Parameter</u>	<u>µg/l</u>	<u>µg/l</u>
Acetone	<0.30	30
Allyl Chloride	<0.8	0.8
Benzene	<0.2	0.2
Bromobenzene	<0.4	0.4
Bromochloromethane	<0.5	0.5
Bromodichloromethane	<0.6	0.6
Bromoform	<0.2	0.2
Bromomethane	<0.9	0.9
n-Butylbenzene	<0.2	0.2
sec-Butylbenzene	<0.2	0.2
tert-Butylbenzene	<0.2	0.2
Carbon Tetrachloride	<0.5	0.5
Chlorobenzene	<0.2	0.2
Chloroethane	<10	10
Chloroform	<0.5	0.5
Chloromethane	<10	10
2-Chlorotoluene	<0.3	0.3
4-Chlorotoluene	<0.7	0.7
Dibromochloromethane	<0.4	0.4
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	<0.3	0.3
1,2-Dibromoethane	<0.6	0.6
Dibromomethane	<0.9	0.9
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<0.4	0.4
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<0.3	0.3
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<0.5	0.5
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<6.0	6.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	<0.4	0.4
1,2-Dichloroethane	<1.1	1.1
1,1-Dichloroethene	<1.2	1.2
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.1	0.1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.5	0.5
Dichlorofluoromethane	<20	20
1,2-Dichloropropane	<0.5	0.5
1,3-Dichloropropane	<0.4	0.4

MDL: Method Detection Limit

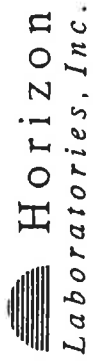
All results are in µg/l which is equal to parts-per-billion (ppb).

The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.



Printed on recycled paper.





5155 East River Road, Suite #416

Minneapolis, MN. 55421

Tel. (612) 572-0425 Fax (612) 572-0441

### LABORATORY RESULTS

Client: Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

Date Sampled: 10/17/94  
Date Analyzed: 10/25/94  
Physical State: Aqueous

Project: SuperAmerica #4022  
Maplewood, MN

Report Date: 10/25/94  
Lab P.N.: 1000-212.4  
Client P.N.: A093-376-1.0001

MDH #65D

Sample I.D.	MW-5	MDL
Parameter	µg/l	µg/l
*2,2-Dichloropropane	<0.7	0.7
1,1-Dichloropropene	<0.5	0.5
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.5	0.5
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.3	0.3
Ethyl Benzene	<0.2	0.2
Ethyl Ether	<5.0	5.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	<0.6	0.6
Isopropyl Benzene	<0.2	0.2
p-Isopropyltoluene	<0.2	0.2
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	<15	15
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	<60	60
Methyl tert-Butyl Ether	<5.0	5.0
Methylene Chloride	<0.4	0.4
Naphthalene	<0.2	0.2
*n-Propylbenzene	<0.2	0.2
o-Xylene	<0.3	0.3
Styrene	<0.5	0.5
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.6	0.6
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.4	0.4
Tetrachloroethene	34	0.5
Tetrahydrofuran	<15	15
Toluene	0.74	0.6
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<1.0	1.0
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<0.3	0.3
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<1.0	1.0
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<0.4	0.4
Trichloroethene	<0.6	0.6
Trichlorofluoromethane	<5.0	5.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<0.4	0.4
1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane	<0.8	0.8
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<0.4	0.4
*1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<0.2	0.2
Vinyl Chloride	<5.0	5.0
m,p-Xylenes	<0.5	0.5

\*: coeluting compounds

MDL: Method Detection Limit

All results are in µg/l which is equal to parts-per-billion (ppb).

The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.



Printed on recycled paper.



**CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD**

23 57 35 AM

DELTA PROJECT NO. H093-316-1.0001 INVOICE CODE

PROJECT MANAGER Jim DeLena

PROJECT NAME Super Market #4002

PROJECT LOCATION Maplewood, MN

SAMPLER'S SIGNATURE Michael DeLena

DATE/TIME SAMPLED \_\_\_\_\_

TURN AROUND REQUESTED: \_\_\_\_\_

PAGE 1 OF 1

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

RUSH \_\_\_\_\_

NORMAL \_\_\_\_\_

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOLID(S): \_\_\_\_\_

AIR(A); BULK(B); AQUEOUS(Q); \_\_\_\_\_

SLUDGE(L); OTHER(O) \_\_\_\_\_

LAB NAME Horizon LAB USE ONLY

LABORATORY PROJECT NO. 1000-212.4

SAMPLE CONDITION AS RECEIVED: on ice

CHILLED  YES  NO

SEALED  YES  NO

LABORATORY SAMPLE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

ACCEPT (A) REJECT (R)

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS \_\_\_\_\_

DELTA PROJECT NO.	INVOICE CODE	PROJECT MANAGER	PROJECT NAME	PROJECT LOCATION	SAMPLER'S SIGNATURE	SAMPLE LOCATION/DESCRIPTION	DATE/TIME SAMPLED	SAMPLE MATRIX: SOLID(S); AIR(A); BULK(B); AQUEOUS(Q); SLUDGE(L); OTHER(O)	ANALYSIS REQUESTED	NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	ACCEPT (A) REJECT (R)	SAMPLE CONDITION/ COMMENTS	LABORATORY SAMPLE NUMBER
H093-316-1.0001		Jim DeLena	Super Market #4002	Maplewood, MN	Michael DeLena	FIELD Blank	10-17/15:45	MPL465D					11791
							10-17/16:10	BTEX					11792
							10-17/15:45	BTEX					11793

GENERAL COMMENTS: 70 P.M. Jim DeLena

1 RELINQUISHED BY (SIGNATURE) Michael DeLena DATE 10-19-99 TIME 6:00 COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

2 RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE) Paula Norberg DATE 10-18-99 TIME 4:45 COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

3 RELINQUISHED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

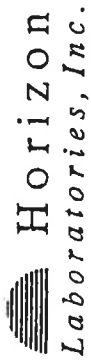
4 RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

5 RELINQUISHED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

6 RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTAINERS \_\_\_\_\_





5155 East River Road, Suite #416

Minneapolis, MN 55421

Tel. (612) 572-0425

Fax (612) 572-0441

## LABORATORY REPORT

Client: Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

Date Sampled: 09/24/94  
Date Received: 09/26/94  
Date Analyzed: 09/29/94  
Physical State: Aqueous

Project: SuperAmerica #4022  
Maplewood, MN

Report Date: 10/03/94  
Lab P.N.: 1000-212.3  
Client P.N.: A093-376-1.0001

### Quality Assurance / Quality Control Summary

Parameter: (Method)	QC Type	Percent Recovery	Acceptable Range	Percent Reproducibility	Acceptable Range
MtBE (MDH 465D)	M	86	120 - 80	104	120 - 80
Benzene (MDH 465D)	M	96	120 - 80	102	120 - 80
Toluene (MDH 465D)	M	93	120 - 80	102	120 - 80
Ethylbenzene (MDH 465D)	M	93	120 - 80	102	120 - 80
m,p-Xylenes (MDH 465D)	M	93	120 - 80	101	120 - 80
o-Xylene (MDH 465D)	M	92	120 - 80	103	120 - 80
Dibromomethane (MDH 465D)	M	101	120 - 80	105	120 - 80
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane (MDH 465D)	M	111	120 - 80	104	120 - 80
GRO (Wis. DNR)	M	98	117 - 85	103	115 - 84

M = Matrix Spike / Matrix Spike Duplicate

L = Laboratory Control Sample

*Steve A. Novak*  
Reviewed

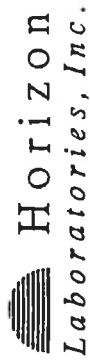
*Gail W. Hill*  
Approved

Compounds were identified by column retention time and quantified by peak area to those of known standards using a Hewlett Packard ChemStation data system. The samples were received by HORIZON LABORATORIES, INC. and accompanied by the Chain-of-Custody Record. The Laboratory Report is the sole property of the client to whom it is addressed. The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.



Printed on recycled paper.





5155 East River Road, Suite #416

Minneapolis, MN 55421

Tel. (612) 572-0425

Fax (612) 572-0441

### LABORATORY RESULTS

**Client:** Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

**Date Sampled:** 09/24/94  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/29/94  
**Physical State:** Aqueous

**Project:** SuperAmerica #4022  
Maplewood, MN

**Report Date:** 10/03/94  
**Lab P.N.:** 1000-212.3  
**Client P.N.:** A093-376-1.0001

Sample I.D.	Benzene	Toluene	Ethyl-	Total,	GRO
	µg/l	µg/l	benzene	Xylenes	µg/l
	EPA 8020	EPA 8020	µg/l	EPA 8020	Wis. DNR
MW-4	--	--	--	--	< 20
MW-5	--	--	--	--	< 20
MW-2	< 0.20	< 0.50	< 0.20	< 0.80	< 20
MW-3	< 0.20	< 0.50	< 0.20	< 0.80	< 20
MW-1	7,500	22,000	2,400	14,000	61,000
MDL, µg/l	0.20	0.50	0.20	0.80	20

--, See MDH 465D results.

MDL, Method Detection Limit for undiluted samples.  
GRO; Gasoline Range Organics

All results are in µg/l which is equal to parts-per-billion (ppb).

The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.



Printed on recycled paper.



**LABORATORY RESULTS**

**Client:** Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

**Date Sampled:** 09/24/94  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/29/94  
**Physical State:** Aqueous

**Project:** SuperAmerica #4022  
Maplewood, MN

**Report Date:** 10/03/94  
**Lab P.N.:** 1000-212.3  
**Client P.N.:** A093-376-1.0001

MDH 46SD

Sample I.D.	MW-4	MW-5	MDL
Parameter	µg/l	µg/l	µg/l
Acetone	<0	<0	30
Allyl Chloride	<0.8	<0.8	0.8
Benzene	<0.3	<0.3	0.3
Bromobenzene	<0.4	<0.4	0.4
Bromochloromethane	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
Bromodichloromethane	<0.6	<0.6	0.6
Bromoform	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
Bromomethane	<0.9	<0.9	0.9
n-Butylbenzene	<0.3	<0.3	0.3
sec-Butylbenzene	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
tert-Butylbenzene	<0.4	<0.4	0.4
Carbon Tetrachloride	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
Chlorobenzene	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
Chloroethane	<10	<10	10
Chloroform	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
Chloromethane	<10	<10	10
2-Chlorotoluene	<0.3	<0.3	0.3
4-Chlorotoluene	<0.7	<0.7	0.7
Dibromochloromethane	<0.4	<0.4	0.4
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	<0.3	<0.3	0.3
1,2-Dibromoethane	<0.6	<0.6	0.6
Dibromomethane	<0.9	<0.9	0.9
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<0.4	<0.4	0.4
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<0.3	<0.3	0.3
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<6.0	<6.0	6.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	<0.4	<0.4	0.4
1,2-Dichloroethane	<1.1	<1.1	1.1
1,1-Dichloroethene	<1.2	<1.2	1.2
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
Dichlorofluoromethane	<20	<20	20
1,2-Dichloropropane	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
1,3-Dichloropropane	<0.4	<0.4	0.4

MDL: Method Detection Limit

All results are in µg/l which is equal to parts-per-billion (ppb).

The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.



Printed on recycled paper.



**LABORATORY RESULTS**

**Client:** Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

**Date Sampled:** 09/24/94  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/29/94  
**Physical State:** Aqueous

**Project:** SuperAmerica #4022  
Maplewood, MN

**Report Date:** 10/03/94  
**Lab P.N.:** 1000-212.3  
**Client P.N.:** A093-376-1.0001

MDH 465D

Sample I.D.	MW-4	MW-5	MDL
Parameter	µg/l	µg/l	µg/l
*2,2-Dichloropropane	<0.7	<0.7	0.7
1,1-Dichloropropene	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.3	<0.3	0.3
Ethyl Benzene	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
Ethyl Ether	<5.0	<5.0	5.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	<0.6	<0.6	0.6
Isopropyl Benzene	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
p-Isopropyltoluene	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	<15	<15	15
Methyl Isobutyl Katone	<30	<30	30
Methyl tert-Butyl Ether	<5.0	<5.0	5.0
Methylene Chloride	<0.4	<0.4	0.4
Naphthalene	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
*n-Propylbenzene	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
o-Xylene	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
Styrene	<0.5	<0.5	0.5
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.6	<0.6	0.6
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.4	<0.4	0.4
Tetrachloroethene	<0.5	37	0.5
Tetrahydrofuran	<15	<15	15
Toluene	<0.6	<0.6	0.6
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<0.3	<0.3	0.3
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<0.4	<0.4	0.4
Trichloroethene	<0.6	<0.6	0.6
Trichlorofluoromethane	<5.0	<5.0	5.0
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<0.4	<0.4	0.4
1,1,2-Trichlorofluoroethane	<0.8	<0.8	0.8
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.28	<0.2	0.2
*1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
Vinyl Chloride	<5.0	<5.0	5.0
m,p-Xylenes	<0.5	<0.5	0.5

\*: coeluting compounds

MDL: Method Detection Limit

All results are in µg/l which is equal to parts-per-billion (ppb).

The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.



Printed on recycled paper.



# CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD

DELTA PROJECT NO. 1193-316-1001      INVOICE CODE

PAGE 1 OF 1

TURN AROUND REQUESTED:  NORMAL     RUSH     OTHER

PROJECT MANAGER: Jim Pelton

PROJECT NAME: SUPERAMERICA #4022

PROJECT LOCATION: 1193-316-1001

SAMPLER'S SIGNATURE: [Signature]

SAMPLE LOCATION/DESCRIPTION: [Blank]

DATE/TIME SAMPLED: [Blank]

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOLID(S):  
AIR(A): BULK(B): AQUEOUS(Q):  
SLUDGE(L): OTHER(O)

LABORATORY SAMPLE NUMBER: [Blank]

LABORATORY COMMENTS:  
CHILLED    YES/NO  
SEALED    YES/NO

LAB NAME	LABORATORY PROJECT NO.	ACCEPT (A) REJECT (R)	NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	ANALYSIS REQUESTED						DATE/TIME	GENERAL COMMENTS		
				1	2	3	4	5	6				
Horizon	1000-2123		3				X	X			9/24-12:58	1193-4	
			3				X	X			9/24-13:45	1193-5	
			3				X	X			9/24-14:10	1193-2	
			3				X	X			9/24-14:44	1193-3	
			3				X	X			9/24-15:02	1193-1	

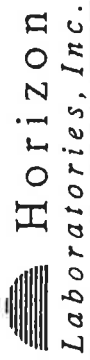
1 RELINQUISHED BY (SIGNATURE) [Signature]    DATE/TIME 9/24/03    COMPANY [Signature]

2 RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE) [Signature]    DATE/TIME 9/24/03    COMPANY [Signature]

4 RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE) [Signature]    DATE/TIME 9/24/03    COMPANY [Signature]

6 RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE) [Signature]    DATE/TIME 9/24/03    COMPANY [Signature]

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTAINERS: 3



5155 East River Road, Suite #416

Minneapolis, MN. 55421

Tel. (612) 572-0425

Fax (612) 572-0441

### LABORATORY REPORT

**Client:** Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

**Date Sampled:** 09/01/94  
**Date Received:** 09/01/94  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/06/94  
**Physical State:** Soil

**Project:** Super-America #4022  
Maplewood, MN

**Report Date:** 09/08/94  
**Lab P.N.:** 1000-212.2  
**Client P.N.:** A093-376

### Quality Assurance / Quality Control Summary

Parameter (Method)	QC Type	Percent Recovery	Acceptable Range	Percent		Acceptable Range
				Recovery	Reproducibility	
Benzene (EPA 8020)	M	104	127 - 76	101		127 - 76
Toluene (EPA 8020)	M	107	125 - 76	101		125 - 76
Ethylbenzene (EPA 8020)	M	110	125 - 76	100		125 - 76
m,p-Xylenes (EPA 8020)	M	115	125 - 76	102		125 - 76
o-Xylenes (EPA 8020)	M	110	125 - 76	101		125 - 76
GRO (Wis. DNR)	M	109	117 - 85	98		115 - 84

M = Matrix Spike / Matrix Spike Duplicate

L = Laboratory Control Sample

*Grand Hall*

Reviewed

*Ann C. Novak*

Approved

Compounds were identified by column retention time and quantified by peak area of known standards using a Hewlett Packard ChemStation Data System. The samples were received by HORIZON LABORATORIES, INC. and accompanied by the Chain-of-Custody record. The Laboratory Report is the sole property of the client to whom it is addressed. The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.



Printed on recycled paper.



**LABORATORY RESULTS**

**Client:** Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc  
3900 Northwoods Drive, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Attn: Jim DeLuca

**Date Sampled:** 09/01/94  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/06/94  
**Physical State:** Soil

**Project:** SuperAmerica #4022  
Maplewood, MN

**Report Date:** 09/08/94  
**Lab P.N.:** 1000-212.2  
**Client P.N.:** A093-376

<u>Sample I.D.</u>	<u>Benzene</u> mg/kg <u>EPA 8020</u>	<u>Toluene</u> mg/kg <u>EPA 8020</u>	<u>Ethyl- benzene</u> mg/kg <u>EPA 8020</u>	<u>Total, Xylenes</u> mg/kg <u>EPA 8020</u>	<u>GRO</u> mg/kg <u>Wis. DNR</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Moisture</u>
MW-4	<0.20	<0.50	<0.20	<0.80	<5.0	10
MW-5	<0.20	<0.50	<0.20	<0.80	<5.0	11
MDL, mg/kg	0.20	0.50	0.20	0.80	5.0	

MDL: Method Detection Limit  
GRO: Gasoline Range Organics

All results are in mg/kg which is equal to parts-per-million (ppm) and are based on a "dry weight" basis.  
The Laboratory Results are only a part of the Laboratory Report.

CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD

11 FEB 2005 08:53

DELTA PROJECT NO. **Ac73-376** INVOICE CODE PAGE **1** OF **1** ANALYSIS REQUESTED

LAB NAME **Hewlett** LAB USE ONLY  
LABORATORY PROJECT NO. **1000-28.2**  
LABORATORY PROJECT NO. **1000-28.2**

PROJECT MANAGER: **Jim Deluca** PROJECT NAME: **SA No. 4022**  
PROJECT LOCATION: **Maplewood, MN** PROJECT LOCATION/DESCRIPTION: **Maplewood, MN**  
SAMPLE ID: **10717** SAMPLE LOCATION/DESCRIPTION: **Maplewood, MN**  
DATE/TIME SAMPLED: **7/1/94 15:20** SAMPLE MATRIX: SOLID(S):  
AIR(A); BULK(B); LIQUID(L); SLUDGE(L); OTHER(O)

TURN AROUND REQUESTED:  NORMAL  RUSH  OTHER

ACCEPT (A) REFLECT (R)  
SEALING: YES/NO  YES  NO  
CHILLING: YES/NO  YES  NO  
RECEIVED: **DN LLC**

SAMPLE ID	SAMPLE LOCATION/DESCRIPTION	DATE/TIME SAMPLED	SAMPLE MATRIX: SOLID(S); AIR(A); BULK(B); LIQUID(L); SLUDGE(L); OTHER(O)	NUMBER OF CONTAINERS																
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10							
10717	Maplewood, MN	7/1/94 15:20	S	X																
10718	Maplewood, MN	7/1/94 11:35	S	X																

GENERAL COMMENTS: **Results to Jim Deluca**

1 RELINQUISHED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE **7/1/94** TIME **16:35** COMPANY **Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc.**

2 RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE **7/1/94** TIME **9:10** COMPANY **Hewlett**

3 RELINQUISHED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

4 RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

5 RELINQUISHED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

6 RECEIVED BY (SIGNATURE) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTAINERS: **14**





Page 1 of 1

BORING/WELL NO. MW-4

**WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG**

PROJECT NO./NAME A093-376/SuperAmerica No. 4022

DRILLING CONTRACTOR/DRILLER WTD/Greg & Jim

LOCATION 1750 White Bear Ave.  
Maplewood, Minnesota

GEOLOGIST/OFFICE A. Gowan/St. Paul

DRILLING EQUIPMENT/METHOD Diedrich D-120/Hollow Stem Auger

WELL INSTALLED? YES  NO  CASING MAT./DIA. Sch. 40 PVC/2"

ELEVATION OF: GROUND SURFACE 964.5

APPROVED BY

SIZE/TYPE OF BIT 4.25" I.D. Auger

SCREEN: TYPE Slotted MAT. Sch. 40 PVC LENGTH 10' DIA. 2" TOP OF WELL CASING 964.49

SAMPLING METHOD SS 2" O.D.

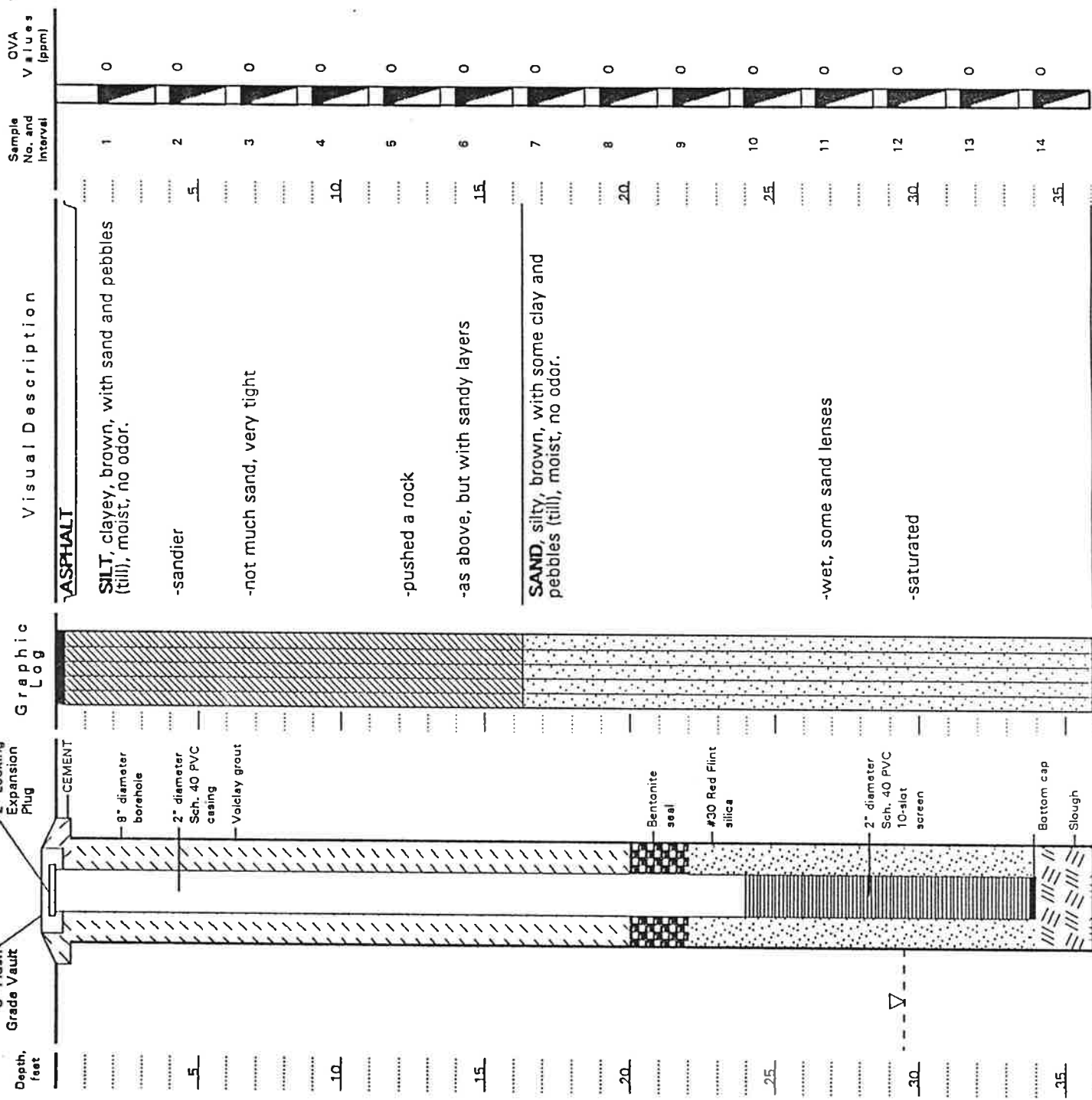
START/FINISH DATE 9/1/94-9/1/94

ELEVATION OF: GW SURFACE 935.0

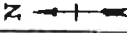
**WELL CONSTRUCTION**

**LITHOLOGY**

**SAMPLING DATA**



BORING/WELL LOCATION SKETCH MAP



EXCAVATION OF PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL  
Fact Sheet #13  
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency  
LUST Cleanup Program  
March 1994

Excavation is an appropriate type of corrective action at some petroleum release sites. This is one of several types of corrective actions that may take place at a petroleum tank release site. The purpose of soil excavation is to remove contaminated soil that actually or potentially acts as a source of ground water contamination, or poses other environmental and/or health threats. Often, these site-specific conditions are determined by conducting a remedial investigation.

This document addresses the following topics: planning ahead; excavation; field screening during excavation; soil analytical sampling; storage and treatment of contaminated soil; additional investigation; remedial investigation; and excavation reporting.

The excavation report deadline is 10 months from the date of receipt of the standard letter. A shorter deadline may be established by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) staff for high priority sites.

#### I. PLANNING AHEAD

Tank removals must be done by an MPCA-certified contractor. It is in your best interest to obtain at least two bids on the work before you hire a contractor so that, if contaminated soil is encountered, you will have met the Petro Board requirement for bidding. Bid forms and a list of certified contractors are available from the Department of Commerce (call 612/297-1119 or 612/297-4203).

Prior to excavation, soil borings may be useful for estimating the location, extent and magnitude of soil contamination. Pre-excavation soil borings can also determine whether soil remediation is necessary and if so, if excavation is a cost-effective cleanup measure, and whether to consider alternative methods.

Prior to tank removal, plan ahead for storage of contaminated soil during site work (section V), and treatment of contaminated soil (see fact sheets #33, "Thermal Treatment of Petroleum Contaminated Soil," and #34, "Land Treatment of Petroleum Contaminated Soil: Land Treatment Sites"). Remember that offsite storage of contaminated soil requires MPCA staff (and perhaps local) prior approval.

Arrange for an environmental field technician with a photoionization detector (PID), flame ionization detector (FID) or reasonable equivalent to screen soils and select samples for laboratory analysis during the excavation project (see fact sheet #15).

## II. EXCAVATION

The following is a guide to be used during excavation. A flow chart is attached to help facilitate decision making in the field (Attachment A). Excavations should not endanger structures, including buildings, roads, utility lines, etc., and should be in compliance with OSHA standards.

Note: If there are vapor impacts, drinking water impacts, the release was a recent spill or there is a potential unstable condition, contact MPCA staff for site specific soil excavation criteria. (An unstable condition may be characterized as any situation where the consultant and/or tank removal contractor feels there is significant potential for the release to produce explosive or toxic vapors in structures or utilities, or impact a potable water supply. It is possible that removal of tanks and contaminated soil could increase the potential for vapor impacts. If you are in doubt, contact MPCA staff for guidance).

A. General excavation procedures. Begin the excavation as close as possible to the source. First remove the most heavily contaminated soil. This includes petroleum saturated soil, soil with obvious petroleum staining, and soil with strong odors. Many times this soil is adjacent to pump islands, distribution lines, or the underground storage tanks. Soil action levels are as follows:

TABLE 13.1

Fuel Type in Soil	Action Level
Gasoline and aviation gasoline	Field screening - 40 parts per million (ppm)
Diesel fuel, fuel oil, used or waste oils, jet fuel, kerosene	Any visual evidence of contamination, or field screening above 10 ppm.

Segregate excavated soil below the action levels from the more contaminated soil. Soils below the action levels may be used to backfill the excavation on this site only. Soil excavation is not necessary if contamination surrounding the tank system is below the action levels, however, soil samples must be collected (see Section IV, Soil Sampling, below, for soil sampling methodology; see also Section VI, Additional Investigation).

1. Excavation when new tanks are being installed. Remove contaminated soil above the action levels up to a volume that will accommodate the new tank installation. This volume can be calculated from Tables 13:2A and 13.2B. If excavation removes all contamination above the action levels, prepare an Excavation Report and submit to the MPCA project manager. If contamination remains after this excavation, proceed to item 2, below.

TABLE 13.2A		TABLE 13.2B	
NEW TANK SIZE (gal)	FOR EACH TANK TO BE INSTALLED ADD (yds)	OLD TANK SIZE (gal)	FOR EACH TANK TO BE REMOVED SUBTRACT (yds)
550	30	550	3
1,000	40	1,000	5
2,000	70	2,000	10
3,000	90	3,000	15
4,000	110	4,000	20
5,000	130	5,000	25
6,000	140	6,000	30
8,000	170	8,000	40
10,000	210	10,000	50
12,000	240	12,000	60
15,000	260	15,000	75
20,000	320	20,000	100
25,000	400	25,000	125

Note: For new pipe trenching allow one-third (0.33) cubic yard for every one (1) linear foot of contaminated trench.

EXAMPLE: Two 10,000 gallon tanks are to be installed in the old tank basin, where one 4,000 gallon tank and one 6,000 gallon tank will be removed.  $(210 + 210) - (20 + 30) = 370$   
 Up to 370 cubic yards of contaminated soil may be removed.

- Additional excavation when new tanks are being installed. If test pits indicate the amount of contaminated soil remaining is less than 150 cubic yards, and ground water was not encountered, you may attempt to excavate contaminated soil above the action levels up to a total of an additional 150 cubic yards. If the excavation removed all contamination above the action levels, prepare an Excavation Report and submit to the MPCA project manager. If contamination remains above the action levels, an RI will be required (see Section VI). Contaminated soil should NOT be returned when new tanks will be installed in the same basin.
- Excavation of soil on sites where new tank installation is not occurring. Initiate test pits in the area of maximum contamination. If test pits indicate that more than 150 cubic yards of contaminated soil remains, or contamination is below the reach of the backhoe, or contamination is in contact with ground water, a remedial investigation (RI) will be necessary (see Section VI, below). If the additional 150 cubic yard excavation removed all contamination above the action levels, prepare an Excavation Report and submit to the MPCA project manager.

4. Returning soil to excavation basin. When an RI will be required, the contaminated soil removed during digging of the test pits and the additional 150 cubic yards should be returned to the excavation basin. If excavated soil is considered to be petroleum saturated, contact MPCA staff prior to returning soil to the excavation.
5. All projects excavating more than 150 cubic yards must have WRITTEN MPCA approval, except where new tanks are installed (if new tanks are installed, follow Tables 13.2A and 13.2B). MPCA approval for additional excavation is site specific and depends on such factors as the anticipated benefit, expected volume of additional soil, and potential risk to ground water.  

Excavation costs may not be fully reimbursable through the Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board (Petro Board) if excavation exceeds 150 cubic yards without MPCA written approval (or limits in Tables 13.2A and 13.2B when new tanks are installed), or if excavation is carried out beyond the action levels.

If the excavation removed all contamination above the action levels, prepare an Excavation Report and submit to the MPCA project manager. If contamination remains above the action levels, an RI will be required (see Section VI).
6. Treatment of petroleum contaminated soil. When excavation alone was able to address petroleum contamination, or when soil is removed to accommodate new tank installation, the removed soil must be treated in accordance with an MPCA approved treatment method.

### III. FIELD SCREENING DURING EXCAVATION

Conduct field screening in accordance with fact sheet #14, "Field Screening Procedures." Be sure the field instrument is properly calibrated.

During excavation, screen soils frequently enough to verify the need for soil removal (at least one soil vapor analysis for each 10 cubic yards of soil removed). Label these soil samples with the prefix "R", for "removed" (e.g., R-1, R-2, R-3, etc.). The field technician should carefully document successive soil vapor readings vertically below the source of release, indicating the depth and location of each sample.

After excavation is complete, screen soil samples from the bottom and sidewalls of the excavation to document remaining contamination. Soil analytical sampling is required at this stage (see items 6 and 7 in section IV, below).

IV. SOIL ANALYTICAL SAMPLING FOLLOWING EXCAVATION

When excavation is complete, collect soil samples for laboratory analysis to document contamination remaining in place and the contamination removed. Analyze the samples for the parameters indicated in fact sheet #16, "Soil and Ground Water Analyses at Petroleum Release Sites." Collect soil samples as follows:

1. Minimize the possibility of cross-contamination by using dedicated sampling equipment for each sample collected. If dedicated sampling tools are not available, specify the cleaning procedures used. Wear clean, new, disposable sampling gloves at each new sampling point.
2. When sampling excavation sidewalls or floors, remove at least one foot of exposed soil prior to collecting the sample. This will ensure the collection of a fresh sample.
3. Collect soil samples in accordance with appropriate methodology. Soils previously used for soil screening or soil classification may not be used for analytical samples.
  - a. TPH/GRO and TPH/DRO samples--Collect total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) samples according to the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources Modified Gas Range Organic (GRO) and Diesel Range Organic (DRO) method. Collect approximately 25 grams of soil in a tared 60 ml vial (a GRO sample vial must contain 25 ml methanol prior to sample collection). Wipe the jar threads and seal with the cap provided.
  - b. VOC or BETX samples--For volatile organic compounds (VOC) and benzene, ethylbenzene, toluene, and xylene (BETX) samples, completely fill each sample jar so that no headspace exists. Wipe the jar threads and seal using a cap with a Teflon septum. (If you are submitting samples for GRO analysis, collecting separate samples for BETX analysis may not be necessary.)
4. Label all jars, wrap in aluminum foil, and place in a covered cooler with ice for transport to the laboratory for analysis.
5. Samples not analyzed within the accepted holding time may be considered invalid. Costs related to their collection and analysis may not be considered eligible for reimbursement.
6. Bottom samples. Collect the following samples from the bottom of the excavation when all excavation is complete. Label these samples with the prefix "B", for "Bottom" (e.g., B-1, B-2, B-3, etc.):

TABLE 13.3

One tank	two samples; one from directly below each end of the tank
More than one tank <10,000 gallons	one sample directly below the center of each tank
More than one tank 10,000 gallons or larger	two samples from below each tank; one from directly below each end of the tank
Leaking lines	one sample from below each suspected point of release
Dispensers	one sample from below each dispenser which is removed
Any additional samples needed to adequately characterize the excavation.	

7. Sidewall samples. If contaminated soil above the action levels remains in the sidewalls of the excavation, collect samples to characterize the remaining contaminated soil. Label these samples with the prefix "S" for "sidewall" (e.g., S-1, S-2, S-3, etc.).
8. Ground water in excavation. If ground water occurs in the excavation, collect a water sample; also collect soil samples near the soil/ground water interface to help characterize potential impacts to ground water from remaining contaminated soil. Limit the analytical parameters for this type of ground water sample to benzene, ethyl benzene, toluene, xylene (BETX), and total petroleum hydrocarbons (GRO and/or DRO).  
  
Do not collect a water sample if free product or a product sheen is present.
9. Sampling the soil piles. Collect soil samples (grab samples) from representative portions of the excavated soil pile, using the method described in items 1-5 above. Label these samples with the prefix "P" for "Pile" (e.g., P-1, P-2, etc.). Base the number of soil samples on Table 13.4:

TABLE 13.4

Cubic Yards of soil in pile	Number of Samples
less than 10	*
10-50	1
51-500	2
501-1,000	3
1,001-2,000	4
2,001-4,000	5
each additional 2,000	one additional sample

\*If less than 10 cubic yards of soil is contaminated, soil samples will normally not be required if the soil will be land treated (unless the soil could potentially be considered a hazardous waste).

10. Analyze soil samples using U.S. Environmental Protection Agency approved methodologies in accordance with fact sheet #16, "Soil and Ground Water Analyses at Petroleum Release Sites."

#### V. STORAGE AND TREATMENT OF CONTAMINATED SOIL

Store excavated contaminated soils on an impermeable surface, covered with plastic. Anchor the plastic covering in place with clean soil or other suitable material. Off-site soil storage requires pre-approval by MPCA staff and local government officials. Storage at land treatment sites must be in accordance with Minn. Rules ch. 7037. Improper storage of contaminated soils may result in additional releases to the environment, and a corresponding reduction in your reimbursement.

Soil must be properly treated. Refer to fact sheets #33 ("Thermal Treatment of Petroleum Contaminated Soil") and #34 ("Land Treatment of Petroleum Contaminated Soil: Land Treatment Sites") for treatment and approval procedures. Fact sheets and application forms for soil treatment are available from the MPCA Tanks and Spills Section at 612/297-8565.

#### VI. ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION

Additional investigation is required at sites with sandy or silty sand soil (ASTM/USC) and where the water table is within 25 feet of the ground surface. Advance a soil boring directly through the suspected source area (former UST basins, pump islands, and/or other source areas), in the following situations:



- laboratory analytical results for soils from the suspected source area excavation base are 1-50 mg/kg TPH (GRO/DRO); or
- visual or other evidence of contamination remains in the suspected source area.

Analyze soil samples in accordance with Section IV. If the boring(s) encounters contaminated ground water, an RI is necessary.

#### VII. REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION

An RI is generally necessary at sites where contamination cannot be addressed by excavation alone, contaminated soil is in contact with ground water, or ground water is suspected to be impacted. An RI will be required if any of the following situations exist:

1. Soil contamination above the action levels (Table 13.1) remains and/or if laboratory analytical results from soil samples taken from the base or sidewalls, or soil returned to the excavation are greater than 50 ppm TPH in sands and gravels or greater than 100 ppm TPH in silts and clays (see Table 13.5).

TABLE 13.5

Soil Type	RI required if:
sand/gravel	a. soil above action level in Table 13.1 remains, or b. soil contamination greater than 50 mg/kg TPH (GRO/DRO) remains.
silt/clay	c. soil above action level in Table 13.1 remains; or d. soil contamination greater than 100 mg/kg TPH (GRO/DRO) remains.

2. Ground water is present in the excavation and has been in contact with either petroleum product or petroleum contaminated soil;
3. Contamination intercepts a seasonally high water table (indicated by mottling on the excavation sidewalls) or bedrock;
4. Other impacts are known or suspected (such as discharge of contaminated water to surface waters or utilities, vapor impacts to buildings or utilities, etc.).

MPCA staff may allow exceptions to these criteria on a site-specific basis.

VIII. EXCAVATION REPORT SUBMITTAL

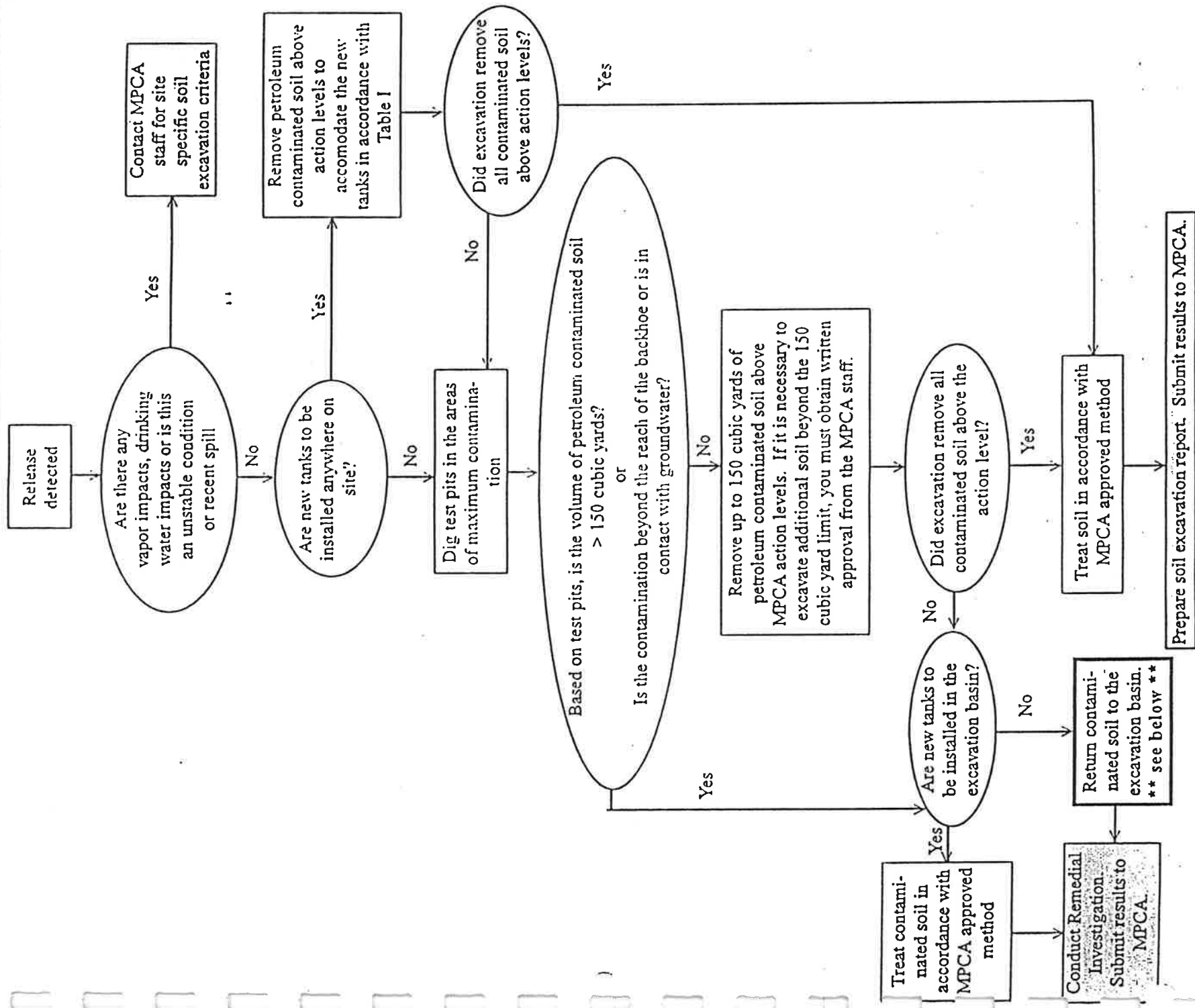
Complete the "Excavation Report Worksheet for Petroleum Release Sites" (fact sheet #4). If an RI is not required, submit the worksheet for MPCA review. Be sure to include all required data and figures. If an RI is required, include the worksheet as an appendix to the Remedial Investigation/Corrective Action Design (RI/CAD) Report. MPCA staff will not review excavation reports indicating an RI is necessary until the RI has been completed.

The excavation report deadline is 10 months from the date of receipt of the standard letter. A shorter deadline may be established by MPCA staff for high priority sites.

Upon request, this document and other MPCA documents can be made available in other formats, including Braille, large print and audio tape. TDD users, call the Minnesota State Relay Service, 612/297-5353 or Greater Minnesota TDD 1-800-627-3529.

Printed on recycled paper containing at least 10 percent from paper recycled by consumers.

# Excavation of Petroleum Contaminated Soil



\*\* If you encounter soil that you consider petroleum saturated, call MPCA staff prior to returning soil to the excavation.

G. GME GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

### Scope of Work

Development Engineering, P.A. was hired by Ken Schwartz to take two soil samples at the site of 500 gallon tank removal at 1735 Van Dyke Avenue in the City of Maplewood. The samples were to be Analyzed for VOC's and DRO's.

### Site Description

The 500 gallon storage tank was located on the west side of the building located at 1735 Van Dyke Avenue in the City of Maplewood. As surficial water and subsurface water generally runs west and south one sample was taken at a depth of about 7' to 8' approximately 2' to the northwest of the excavated area. A second sample was taken at a depth of about 6' to 7' approximately 2' to the south west of the excavated area.

### Sampling

Development Engineering, P.A. was on site at approximately 11:00 a.m. on May 6, 2002.

Inspection of the soils showed no discoloration. The soils likewise showed no signs of leakage or smell of petroleum products. Two samples were taken from the bottom of each hole to determine the presence of Diesel or Petroleum Based Products.

Those samples were taken to Legend Technical Services, Inc. where a chain of custody letter was filled and the samples were tested for DRO and VOC. Their report was returned on May 10, 2002.

### Conclusions / Recommendations

It does not appear by the record or the interviews that a higher degree of investigation is warranted regarding this site. All samples appeared to be below the defined limits as shown on the report. A copy of the Chain-of-Custody Record and results of the tests are attached to this report.

### Standard of Care

Services performed by Development Engineering, P.A. for this project have been conducted in a manner consistent with the level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by member so the profession currently practicing in this are under similar budge and time constraints. The analysis and recommendations presented in this report are based upon research of available information from the sources listed in the bibliography section of this report. No warranties, expressed or implied, are made. The material contained in this report is to be considered confidential. Distribution, sale or publication of this report of any part thereof without the expressed written consent of Development Engineering, P.A. is prohibited. Additional copies of this report may be obtained by contacting Development Engineering, P.A. at (651) 776-6211.

I hereby certify that this plan, specification or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision, and that I am a duly Registered Engineer under the laws of the State of Minnesota.

Date: May 23, 2002

Date: May 23, 2002

Jonathan Faraci, PE  
Mn Reg 16464  
President, Development Engineering, P.A

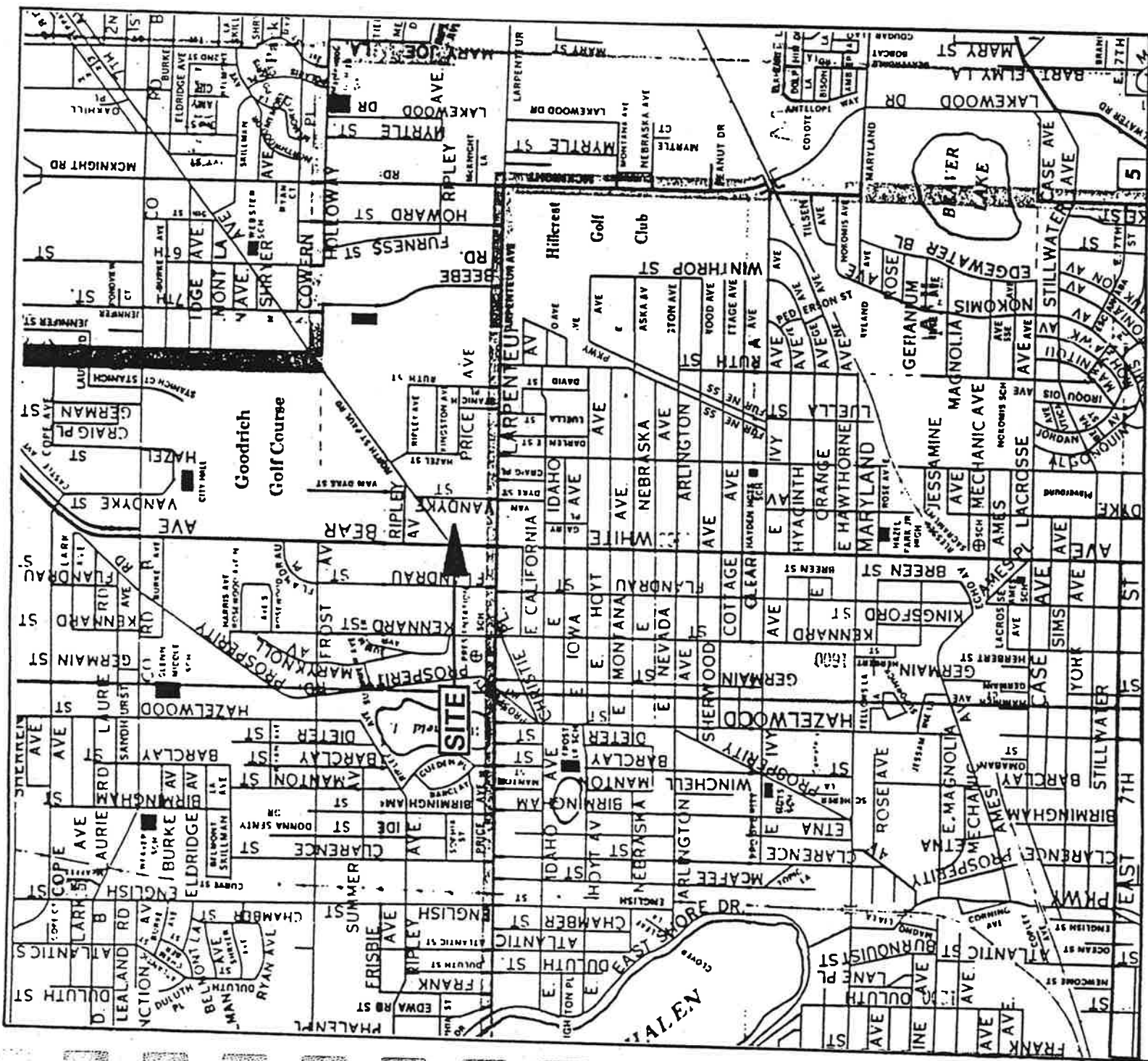
Reviewed by:  
Alan F. Musielewicz, Atty  
Mn Atty Reg 207895

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK  
CLOSURE REPORT

FOR

GOODYEAR FACILITY  
1735 VAN DYKE AVENUE  
MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA  
GME PROJECT NO. 4972  
MARCH 27, 1995

Copyright, 1995 - GME Consultants, Inc.



SCALE IN MILES



FIGURE 1: REGIONAL LOCATION DIAGRAM

GOODYEAR FACILITY  
MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA



Copyright & Published By  
**HUDSON MAP CO.**  
2510 NICOLLET AVENUE  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55404

**GME CONSULTANTS, INC.**

14000 21st Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55447

TFM	SJF	3/95	4972
-----	-----	------	------



# GME CONSULTANTS, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

14000 21st Ave. No. / Minneapolis, MN 55447  
Phone (612) 559-1859 / Fax (612) 559-0720

March 27, 1995

Mr. Bruce G. Odlaug  
Maun & Simon, PLC  
2900 Norwest Center  
90 South Seventh Street  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-4133

GME Project No. 4972

RE: Underground Storage Tank (UST) Closure Report for the  
Goodyear Facility at 1735 Van Dyke Avenue in Maplewood,  
Minnesota (MPCA Leak No. 8146)

Dear Mr. Odlaug:

In accordance with your authorization, we have completed our services for this UST closure project. The purposes of this report are to evaluate the results of the field and laboratory work, and to recommend the appropriate subsequent actions.

Based on the field and laboratory results from the tank monitoring and subsequent soil probe, our discussions with the MPCA Project Manager, and the MPCA Petroleum Tank Release Guidance Documents, it is our opinion that no additional work is required at the above referenced site. The action levels used by the MPCA to evaluate whether further environmental work is required are listed in the MPCA Guidance Document enclosed in the Appendix.

This report has been completed in general accordance with the MPCA Guidance Document entitled "Petroleum Tank Release Reports," dated April 18, 1993. Following your review of the report, we will submit a copy to Mr. Jim Joslyn, MPCA Project Manager.

We appreciate this opportunity to be of service to you. If you have questions, please contact us.

Sincerely,

GME CONSULTANTS, INC.

Timothy F. McGlennen  
Environmental Biologist  
Project Manager

cc: Mr. Neil Hartman - Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company

cc: Mr. C.L. Putzier - Department 824  
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company

TFM:sab/smc  
c:\tfm\4972.ust

WILLIAM C. KWASNY, PE.  
GREGORY R. REUTER, PE.  
MARK D. MILLSOP

THOMAS PAUL VENEMA, PE.  
WYATT A. GUTZKE, PE.  
SANDRA J. FORREST

WILLIAM E. BLOEMENDAL, PE.  
MERVYN MINDESS, PE.  
STEVEN J. RUESINK, PE.



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK**  
**CLOSURE REPORT**  
**FOR**  
**GOODYEAR FACILITY**  
**1735 VAN DYKE AVENUE**  
**MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA**  
**GME PROJECT NO. 4972**

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<b>I. BACKGROUND</b>	<b>1</b>
A. Site	1
B. Tank Owner/Operator	1
C. Excavating Contractor	1
D. Consultant	1
E. Others On-Site During Site Work	1
<b>II. DATES</b>	<b>2</b>
A. Date Release Reported to MPCA	2
B. Dates Site Work Performed	2
<b>III. RELEASE INFORMATION</b>	<b>2</b>
A. Information on Tanks Removed	2
1. Tank 1	2
B. Information on Existing Tanks	2
C. Information on Dispenser Lines	2
D. Information on Surface Spills	2
<b>IV. EXCAVATION</b>	<b>3</b>
A. Dimensions of Excavation	3
B. Original Tank Backfill Material	3
C. Native Soil Types	3
D. Quantity of Contaminated Soil Removed	3
E. Evidence of Ground Water	3
F. Soil Borings	3
G. Evidence of Groundwater Contamination	3
H. Evidence of Bedrock	4
I. Other Unique Conditions	4

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK  
CLOSURE REPORT

FOR

GOODYEAR FACILITY  
1735 VAN DYKE AVENUE  
MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA  
GME PROJECT NO. 4972

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
V. SAMPLING	5
A. Description of Field Monitoring Methods	5
B. Soil Vapor Headspace Analysis Results	5
C. Description of Soil Sampling and Handling Procedures	6
D. Soil Sample Analytical Results	6
VI. FIGURES (See Appendix)	7
VII. SUMMARY	7
VIII. SOIL TREATMENT INFORMATION	8
IX. CONSULTANT (OR OTHER) PREPARING THIS REPORT	8
APPENDIX	
A. Figures	
Figure 1 Regional Location Diagram	
Figure 2 Site Diagram	
Figure 3 Headspace and Laboratory Soil Sample Locations	
Figure 4 Approximate KVA Soil Probe Location	
B. Interpoll Laboratory Report - UST Excavation	
C. Interpoll Laboratory Report - KVA Probe	
D. KVA Soil Boring Log	
E. SA Monitoring Well Information	
F. MPCA Guidance Document	
G. GME General Qualifications	
H. Site Photographs	

EXCAVATION REPORT FOR PETROLEUM RELEASE SITES

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency  
Tanks and Spills Section  
March 27, 1995

Complete the information below and submit to the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) Tanks and Spills Section to document excavation and treatment of petroleum contaminated soil. Excavations must be done in accordance with "Excavation of Petroleum Contaminated Soil" (Guidance Document 6). Please attach any available preliminary site investigation reports to this excavation report.

Additional pages may be attached. Please type or print clearly.

I. BACKGROUND

- A. Site: Goodyear Retail Facility (See Figures 1 & 2)  
Street: 1735 Van Dyke Avenue  
City, Zip: Maplewood, 55109  
County: Ramsey  
MPCA Site ID#: LEAK00008146  
MPCA Project Manager: Mr. Jim Joslyn
- B. Tank Owner/Operator: Mr. Bruce G. Odlaug  
Mailing Address: Maun and Simon  
Street/Box: 2900 Norwest Ctr, 90 S Seventh St.  
City, Zip: Minneapolis, 55402-4133  
Telephone: (612) 338-1113  
Contact: Mr. Bruce Odlaug
- C. Excavating Contractor: Minnesota Petroleum, Inc.  
Contact: Mr. Mike D. Dehn  
Telephone: (612) 571-8490  
Tank Contractor Certification Number: 0604
- D. Consultant: GME Consultants, Inc.  
Contact: Mr. Timothy F. McGlennen  
Street/Box: 14000 21st Avenue North  
City, Zip: Plymouth, MN 55447  
Telephone: 612-559-1859
- E. Others on-site during site work (e.g., fire marshal, local officials, MPCA staff, etc.): City of Maplewood Fire Marshall.

Note: If person other than tank owner and/or operator is conducting the cleanup, provide name, address, and relationship to site on a separate attached sheet.

## Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites

Page 2

March 27, 1995

### II. DATES

A. Date release reported to MPCA: January 10, 1995 (laboratory results received via fax on January 9, 1995)

#### B. Dates site work performed:

Work Performed	Date
Tried to begin tank removal but contractor was not allowed site access	October 23, 1994
Used oil tank removed	December 7, 1994
Performed KVA Soil Probe	January 13, 1995

### III. RELEASE INFORMATION

A. Provide the following information for all removed tanks.  
(SEE FIGURE 2 FOR TANK LOCATION).

Tank 1: Capacity 500 gallons Type Steel Age Unknown

Condition: We observed Tank No. 1 to be in generally fair condition, with some surficial corrosion.

Product history: Tank No. 1 is believed to have stored used oil only.

Approximate quantity of petroleum released, if known: It appears that a minor amount of petroleum has been released from this tank system.

Cause of release: Possible causes of release may include surface spillage, overfills, or leaky pipe fittings.

B. Provide the following information for all existing tanks.

To the best of our knowledge, there are no additional USTs at the site. An above ground used oil tank will be installed inside of the building.

C. If the release was associated with the lines or dispensers, briefly describe the problem: A dispenser was not associated with this UST.

D. If the release was a surface spill, briefly describe the problem: We observed some minor staining on the bituminous pavement surrounding the fill pipe (See Photographs)

Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites  
Page 3  
March 27, 1995

IV. EXCAVATION

- A. Dimensions of excavation: The maximum dimensions of the excavation were 6 feet by 8 feet in plan, with a maximum depth of 7 feet. The excavation was located on the north side of the building near a tire storage area.
- B. Original tank backfill material (sand, gravel, etc.): The backfill around the UST generally consisted of brown silty sand.
- C. Native soil type (clay, sand, etc.): Based on our KVA soil probe, soils below the tank basin consist of brown silty sand with trace clay and gravel.
- D. Quantity of contaminated soil removed (cubic yards):  
[NOTE: If more than 400 cubic yards removed, please attach copy of written approval from MPCA.]  
Petroleum impacts were not encountered during the tank removal monitoring; therefore, no soils were excavated.
- E. Was ground water encountered or was there evidence of a seasonally high ground water table? At what depth? Groundwater was not encountered in the excavation. Based on our review of a monitoring well construction log and abandonment log for a nearby SuperAmerica Leak Site, groundwater is approximately 27 feet below grade. This SuperAmerica off-site monitoring well is located along the Goodyear property boundary about 125 feet northeast of the tank basin.
- F. If a soil boring was necessary (as indicated in part VI of "Excavation of Petroleum Contaminated Soil" (Guidance Document 6) for sand and silty sand native soils) describe the soil analytical and soil vapor headspace results. Attach the boring logs and laboratory results to this report. During the UST removal, we did not observe evidence of a petroleum release. However, 5.9 and 130 parts per million (ppm) diesel range organics (DRO) were detected in the two soil samples collected from below the tank. Because of these detections, we drilled one soil probe through the tank excavation using a KVA Electric Rotary Hammer with 1 inch sampling equipment.

**Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites**

**Page 4**

**March 27, 1995**

We collected a soil sample from 12 to 13 feet below grade for headspace analysis using an HNU PI-101 photoionization detector (PID). The headspace analysis did not indicate the presence of organic vapors in the collected sample. We then collected a soil sample from 13 to 14 feet below grade for laboratory analysis of DRO, and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) by Method 465D. We observed no petroleum odors or discolorations from the soil sample which consisted of brown silty sand with trace clay and gravel.

The KVA laboratory report indicates that DRO and VOCs were not detected in the soil sample. The report does indicate the detection of acetone, both in the sample and in the laboratory method blank at similar concentrations. A copy of the laboratory report and the KVA Soil Boring Log are attached in the Appendix.

**G.** If ground water was encountered or if a soil boring was conducted, was there evidence of ground water contamination? Specify, e.g., free product (specify thickness), product sheen, ground water in contact with petroleum contaminated soil, water analytical results, etc. Groundwater was not encountered during our KVA Soil Probe work.

The nearby SA leak site monitoring well (MW-4) was installed on September 1, 1994 and removed on January 22, 1995. The monitoring well was sampled and analyzed for gasoline range organics (GRO) on September 24, 1994, and for GRO, benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and total xylenes (BTEX) on October 17, 1994. None of these parameters were detected in the groundwater samples.

We have included a copy of the monitoring well information supplied to us by you in the Appendix.

[NOTE: If free product was observed, contact MPCA staff immediately as outlined in "Petroleum Tank Release Reports" (Guidance Document 2.)

**H.** Was bedrock encountered in the excavation? At what depth? Bedrock was not encountered.

**I.** Were there other unique conditions associated with this site? If so, explain. None.

# Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites

Page 5

March 27, 1995

## V. SAMPLING

A. Briefly describe the field methods (including use of a photoionization detector) used to distinguish contaminated from uncontaminated soil: We observed the soils collected from and within the tank excavation basin for the presence of unusual discolorations and petroleum odors. Jar headspace analyses of soil samples collected from the base and sidewalls of the excavations were conducted in the field with an HNU PID which detects certain organic vapors in the ppm range.

B. List soil vapor headspace analysis results. Indicate sampling locations using sample codes (with sampling depths in parentheses), e.g. R-1 (2'), R-2 (10'), etc. "R" stands for "removed." Samples collected at different depths at the same location should be labeled R-1A (2'), R-1B (4'), R-1C (6'), etc. If the sample was collected from the sidewall or bottom after excavation was complete, label it S-1 (for sidewall) or B-1 (for bottom). Be sure the sample codes correspond with the site map required in par VI, below. (See Figure 3)

Sample Code	Soil Type	Reading ppm
Excavation No. 1		
R1A (1')	Sand	0
R1B (2')	Sand	0
B2 (7')	Sand	0
B3 (7')	Sand	0
S-4 (6')	Sand	0
S-5 (6')	Sand	0
S-6 (7')	Sand	0
S-7 (7')	Sand	0

Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites  
Page 6  
March 27, 1995

C. Briefly describe the soil sampling and handling procedures used: We collected two excavation bottom samples on December 7, 1994. These two soil samples were analyzed for DRO, and VOCs by Method 465D. The soil sample collected during the KVA Probe Survey also was analyzed for DRO and VOCs.

All of the soil samples were collected in the appropriate jars as supplied by Interpoll. The sample containers were labeled, placed in a cooler with ice, and transported to Interpoll Laboratories, Inc. The Interpoll laboratory reports and sample chain-of-custody forms are included in the Appendix.

D. List below the soil sample analytical results from bottom and sidewall samples (i.e., soils left in place when excavation is complete). Code the samples with sampling depths in parentheses as follows: sidewall samples S-1 (8 feet), S-2 (4 feet), etc.; bottom samples B-1 (13 feet), B-2 (14 feet), etc. Be sure the sample codes correspond to the site map required in part VI. Do not include analyses from the stockpiled soils.  
(See Figure 4)

Sample Code	DRO ppm	VOCs ppm
Excavation No. 1		
B-1W (7')	5.9	ND, except for 0.075 1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane
B-1E (7')	130	ND
KVA1 (13-14')	ND	ND

Definitions: ND=Not Detected DRO=Diesel Range Organics  
VOCs=Volatile Organic Compounds by Method 465D

NOTE: COPIES OF LABORATORY REPORTS AND CHAIN OF CUSTODY FORMS MUST BE INCLUDED.



VI. FIGURES (See Appendix)

Attach the following figures to this report:

1. Site location map
2. Site map(s) drawn to scale illustrating the following:
  - a. location (or former location) of all present and former tanks, lines, and dispensers;
  - b. location of other structures (buildings, canopies, etc.);
  - c. adjacent city, township, or county roadways;
  - d. final extent of excavation; and
  - e. location of soil vapor analyses (e.g. SV-1), soil samples (e.g. SS-1), and soil borings (e.g. SB-1). Also, attach all boring logs.
  - f. north arrow and map legend

VII. SUMMARY

Briefly summarize evidence indicating whether additional investigation is necessary at the site, as discussed in part VI of "Excavation of Petroleum Contaminated Soil" (Guidance Document 6.). If no further action is recommended, the MPCA staff will review this report following notification of soil treatment. On December 7, 1994, we monitored the removal of one 500 gallon used oil UST by Minnesota Petroleum at the Goodyear Facility in Maplewood, Minnesota. We also collected soil samples for headspace and laboratory analyses.

During our monitoring, we did not observe evidence, such as elevated headspace readings, petroleum odors, or soil discoloration, to indicate that a release had occurred from the tank. However, the laboratory analysis results indicated that DRO was detected (5.9 and 130 ppm) in the collected soil samples.

On January 13, 1995, we drilled one KVA Soil Probe through the base of the tank basin to collect soil samples for headspace and laboratory analyses. We did not detect organic vapors in the headspace sample, and laboratory analysis did not detect DRO or VOC parameters. Based on a nearby groundwater monitoring well, the groundwater in the area is approximately 27 feet below grade. The area soils generally consist of silty sand.

The MPCA Guidance Document states that additional work is not required if organic vapor readings are below MPCA action levels during initial tank removal soil monitoring, the laboratory analyzed soil samples in sands are below 50 ppm total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) (there were no detections in the KVA soil samples), and groundwater is not in contact with impacted soils. Based on the site data meeting these criteria, it is our opinion that no additional testing is necessary at the former tank location and we recommend that the MPCA close the site after their review of this report.

Excavation Report for Petroleum Release Sites  
Page 8  
March 27, 1995

VIII. SOIL TREATMENT INFORMATION

- A. Soil treatment method used (thermal, land application, other). If you choose "other", specify treatment method: Not applicable.
- B. Location of treatment site/facility: Not applicable.
- C. Date MPCA approved soil treatment (if thermal treatment was used after May 1, 1991, indicate date that the MPCA permitted thermal treatment facility agreed to accept soil): Not applicable.
- D. Identify the location of any stockpiled contaminated soil:

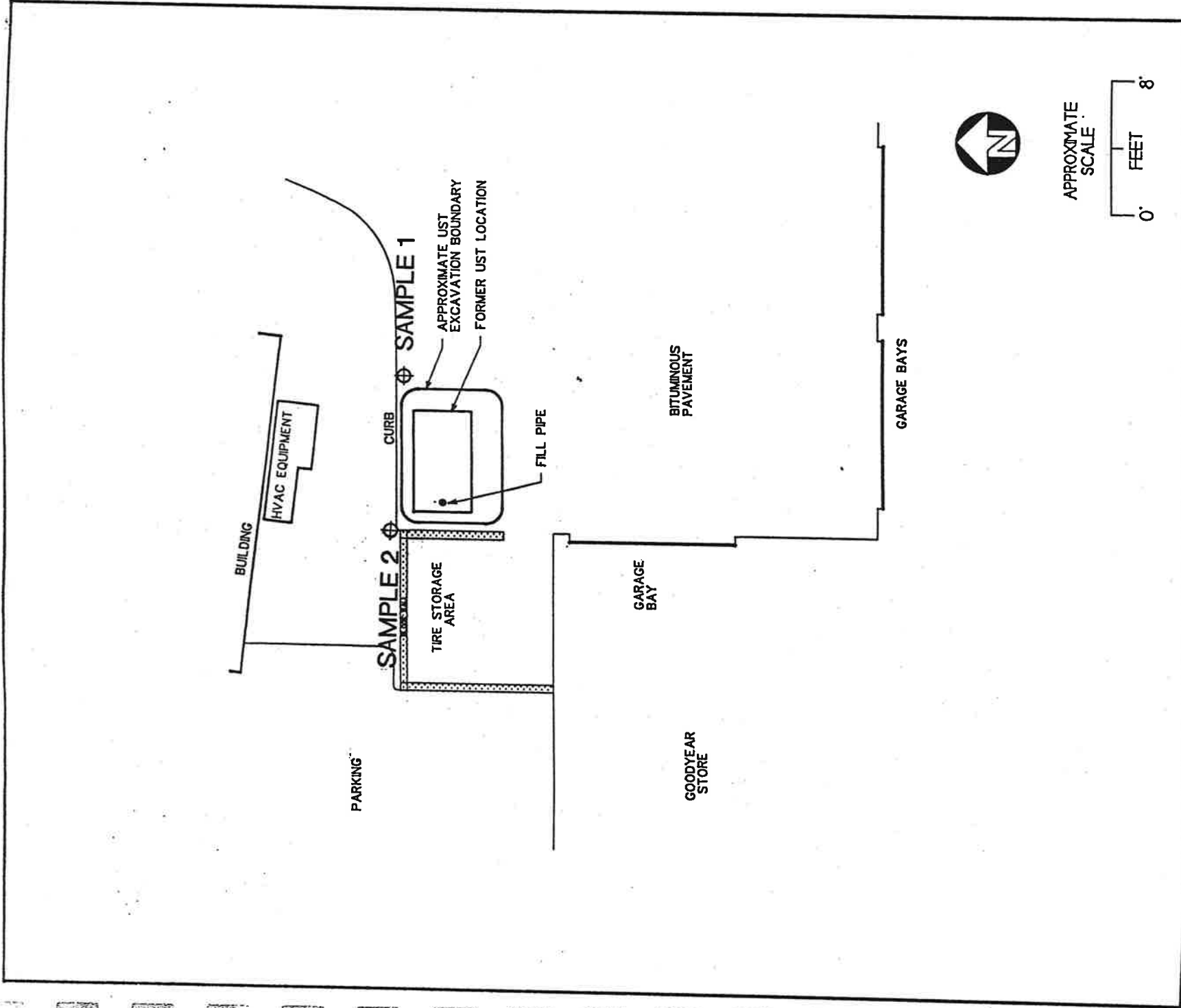
IX. CONSULTANT (OR OTHER) PREPARING THIS REPORT

Company Name: GME Consultants, Inc.  
Street/Box: 14000 21st Avenue North  
City/Zip: Plymouth, MN 55447  
Telephone: 612-559-1859  
Contacts: Mr. Timothy F. McGlennen  
Environmental Biologist  
Project Manager

Ms. Sandra J. Forrest  
Senior Hydrogeologist  
Regional Environmental Division Manager

Signature:  Date: 3/28/95

Signature:  Date: 3/28/95



**GME CONSULTANTS, INC.**

Geotechnical • Materials • Environmental  
 14000 21st Avenue N  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55447  
 (612) 559-1859



**FIGURE 2: SITE DIAGRAM**

GOODYEAR FACILITY  
 MAPLEWOOD, MINNESOTA

JLH

TFM MARCH 95

GME Project No. 4972

PLEASE REVIEW TERMS AND CONDITIONS BEFORE SIGNING THIS LEGAL DOCUMENT  
 White Copy - Original Accompanies Shipment to Lab Yellow Copy - Lab Pink Copy - Customer or Field Copy

Transfer No.	Item No.	Relinquished By	Accepted By	Date	Time	Comments
1		Dev. Eng. PA	Roberta Pruitt	5-6-02	12:25	
2						

Item No.	Field ID	Sample Description	Collection			Lab ID No.
			Date	Time	Matrix	
1	S1	N. Clays : Composite	5-6-02	11:15		
2	S2	SW Sands : Composite	5-6-02	11:30		
3		Tip Blank				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						

Company: Development Engineering, P.A.	Report To: Alan Fmsielnicki	Project Description: COOPERAK FACIL 17	Legend Tech Project No.: 2002 05 0145
Address: 1296 Hudson Rd	Address: 1735 Van Dyke	Turnaround Time:	Analysis # of Containers:
Phone No.: 651-776-6211	PO#: 2002.051.1	<input type="checkbox"/> Normal Date Needed: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rush Date Needed: 5-8-02	
Fax No.: 651-776-6711 Project #: 2002.051	47. Paul Munsieck Morningside, MN 55109	<input type="checkbox"/> Field Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Received on Ice Condition Received:	
PID FIELD READINGS Moisture VOC DRD			

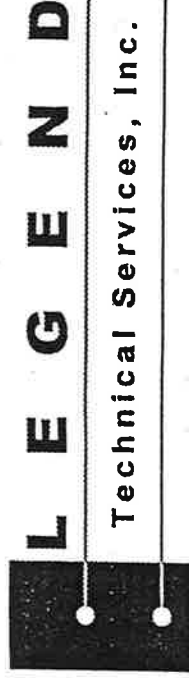
Development Engineering, P.A.

775 Vandalia Street, St. Paul, MN 55114 - Telephone: 651/642-1150 Fax: 651/642-1239

LEGEND TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC.

CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD

15237



05/10/02

Mr. Alan Musielewicz  
Development Engineering  
1296 Hudson Road  
St. Paul MN  
55106

**Subject:** 2002.051 Goodyear Facility  
**Legend No:** 2002050145

LEGEND TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC. (LEGEND) received the following sample(s).

Matrix	Samples	Date Sampled	Date Received	Comments
Soil	2	05/06/02	05/06/02	From field

\* The associated batch quality assurance / quality control criteria were met with satisfaction.

\* All samples will be retained by LEGEND for 30 days from the date of this report and then discarded unless other instructions are received from the client.

\* Minnesota Laboratory Certification # 027-123-295.

Prepared by,  
LEGEND TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC

*Chris Bremer*  
Chris Bremer  
Laboratory Director

*Roberta Provost*  
Roberta Provost  
Project Manager

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written authorization of LEGEND

## Legend Technical Services

Client Name:	Development Engineering	Legend Project #:	2002050145
Client Project Number:	2002.051	Legend Sample ID:	1
Client Project Name:	Goodyear Facility	Matrix:	Soil
Date Sampled:	05/06/02	Date Received:	05/06/2002
Client ID:	North Clays	Percent Solids	86%

## DRO/8015B SOIL

Extraction Date: 05/07/02  
 Analysis Method: Wisc DRO  
 Analysis Date: 05/08/02

North Clays

Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL
Diesel range organics	<8.0 W	mg/kg	8.0	1.1
C-30 (Surrogate)	86.8	%	--	--

W=The sample was weighed out in the laboratory.

Client Name:	Development Engineering	Legend Project #:	2002050145
Client Project Number:	2002.051	Legend Sample ID:	2
Client Project Name:	Goodyear Facility	Matrix:	Soil
Date Sampled:	05/06/02	Date Received:	05/06/2002
Client ID:	Southwest Sands	Percent Solids	92%

## DRO/8015B SOIL

Extraction Date: 05/07/02  
 Analysis Method: Wisc DRO  
 Analysis Date: 05/08/02

Southwest Sands

Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL
Diesel range organics	<8.0 W	mg/kg	8.0	1.1
C-30 (Surrogate)	83.0	%	--	--

W=The sample was weighed out in the laboratory.

Client Name:	Development Engineering	Legend Project #:	2002050145
Client Project Number:	2002.051	Legend Sample ID:	4
Client Project Name:	Goodyear Facility	Matrix:	Soil
Date Sampled:	05/06/02	Date Received:	05/06/2002
Client ID:	Method Blank		

## DRO/8015B SOIL

Extraction Date: 05/07/02  
 Analysis Method: Wisc DRO  
 Analysis Date: 05/07/02

Method Blank

Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL
Diesel range organics	<8.0	mg/kg	8.0	1.1
C-30 (Surrogate)	96.1	%	--	--

# Legend Technical Services

**Client Name:** Development Engineering  
**Client Project Number:** 2002.051  
**Client Project Name:** Goodyear Facility  
**Date Sampled:** 05/06/02  
**Client Sample ID:** North Clays  
**Legend Project #:** 2002050145  
**Sample #:** 1  
**Matrix:** Soil  
**Date Received:** 05/06/02

## VOC MDH 466C

**Extraction Date:** --  
**Analysis Method:** MNDH 466C  
**Analysis Date:** 05/07/02

**Client ID:** North Clays

Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL	Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.018	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	Dibromochloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	Dibromomethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Dichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022	Dichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.23
1,1-Dichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.030	Ethyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012
1,1-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.033	Ethyl ether	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.030
1,1-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013	Hexachlorobutadiene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.042
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011	Isopropyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	Methyl Isobutyl ketone	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.067
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Methylene chloride	<1.5	mg/kg	1.5	0.040
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.031	n-Butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dibromoethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	n-Propyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0070
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.015	Naphthalene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	o-Xylene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.021	p-Isopropyltoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.014
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	p/m-Xylene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	sec-butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0094
1,3-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.017	Styrene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013	tert-Butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
2,2-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.11	Tetrachloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012
2-Butanone	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.83	Tetrahydrofuran	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.061
2-Chlorotoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Toluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.025
4-Chlorotoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.027
Acetone	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.376	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.015
Allyl chloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.041	Trichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011
Benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	Trichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.14
Bromobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019	Vinyl chloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013
Bromochloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.11	Fluorobenzene (Surrogate)	111 % G	%	-	-
Bromodichloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.021	G= The initial sample weight exceeded 35 grams.				
Bromoform	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019					
Bromomethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.040					
Carbon tetrachloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013					
Chlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011					
Chloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.10					
Chloroform	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0090					
Chloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0087					
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.15					

# Legend Technical Services

Client Name:	Development Engineering	Legend Project #:	2002050145
Client Project Number:	2002.051	Sample #:	2
Client Project Name:	Goodyear Facility	Matrix:	Soil
Date Sampled:	05/06/02	Date Received:	05/06/02
Client Sample ID:	Southwest Sands		

## VOC MDH 466C

Extraction Date: -  
 Analysis Method: MNDH 466C  
 Analysis Date: 05/07/02

## Client ID: Southwest Sands

Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL	Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.018	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	Dibromochloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	Dibromomethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Dichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022	Dichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.23
1,1-Dichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.030	Ethyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012
1,1-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.033	Ethyl ether	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.030
1,1-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013	Hexachlorobutadiene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.042
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011	Isopropyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	Methyl isobutyl ketone	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.067
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Methylene chloride	<1.5	mg/kg	1.5	0.040
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.031	n-Butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dibromoethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	n-Propyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0070
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.015	Naphthalene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	o-Xylene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.021	p-Isopropyltoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.014
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	p/m-Xylene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	sec-butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0094
1,3-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.017	Styrene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013	tert-Butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
2,2-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.11	Tetrachloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012
2-Butanone	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.83	Tetrahydrofuran	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.061
2-Chlorotoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Toluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.025
4-Chlorotoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.027
Acetone	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.376	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.015
Allyl chloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.041	Trichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011
Benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	Trichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.14
Bromobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019	Vinyl chloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013
Bromochloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.11	Fluorobenzene (Surrogate)	112 % G	%	-	-
Bromodichloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.021					
Bromoform	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019					
Bromomethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.040					
Carbon tetrachloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013					
Chlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011					
Chloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.10					
Chloroform	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0090					
Chloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0087					
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.15					

G=The initial sample weight exceeded 35 grams.



# Legend Technical Services

Client Name:	Development Engineering	Legend Project #:	2002050145
Client Project Number:	2002.051	Sample #:	3
Client Project Name:	Goodyear Facility	Matrix:	Soil
Date Sampled:	05/06/02	Date Received:	05/06/02
Client Sample ID:	Trip Blank		

## VOC MDH 466C

Extraction Date: --  
 Analysis Method: MNDH 466C  
 Analysis Date: 05/08/02

Client ID: Trip Blank

Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL	Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.018	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	Dibromochloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	Dibromomethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Dichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022	Dichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.23
1,1-Dichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.030	Ethyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012
1,1-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.033	Ethyl ether	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.030
1,1-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013	Hexachlorobutadiene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.042
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011	Isopropyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	Methyl isobutyl ketone	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.067
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Methylene chloride	<1.5	mg/kg	1.5	0.040
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.031	n-Butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dibromoethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	n-Propyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0070
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.015	Naphthalene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	o-Xylene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.021	p-Isopropyltoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.014
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	p/m-Xylene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	sec-butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0094
1,3-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.017	Styrene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013	tert-Butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
2,2-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.11	Tetrachloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012
2-Butanone	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.83	Tetrahydrofuran	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.061
2-Chlorotoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Toluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.025
4-Chlorotoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.027
Acetone	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.376	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.015
Allyl chloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.041	Trichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011
Benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	Trichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.14
Bromobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019	Vinyl chloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013
Bromochloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.11	Fluorobenzene (Surrogate)	106	%	-	-
Bromodichloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.021					
Bromoform	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019					
Bromomethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.040					
Carbon tetrachloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013					
Chlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011					
Chloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.10					
Chloroform	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0090					
Chloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0087					
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.15					

# Legend Technical Services

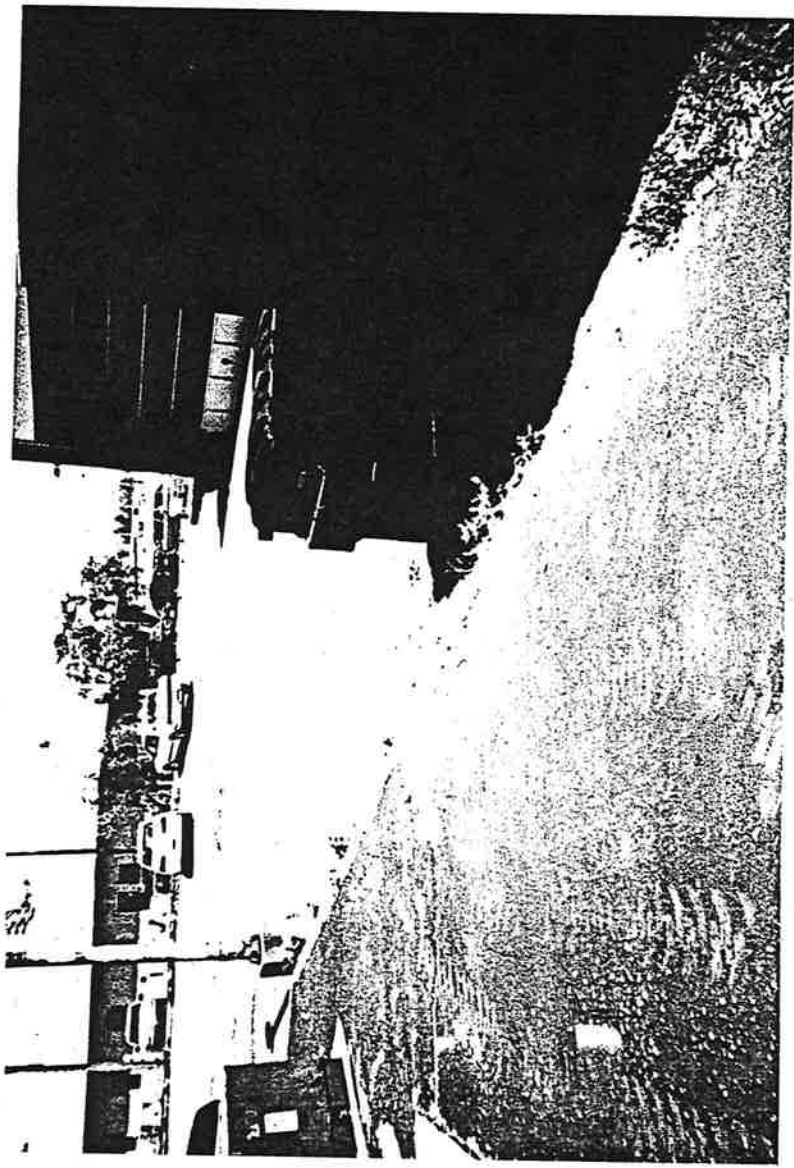
Client Name:	Development Engineering	Legend Project #:	2002050145
Client Project Number:	2002.051	Sample #:	4
Client Project Name:	Goodyear Facility	Matrix:	Soil
Date Sampled:	05/06/02	Date Received:	05/06/02
Client Sample ID:	Method Blank		

## VOC MDH 466C

Extraction Date:	--
Analysis Method:	MNDH 466C
Analysis Date:	05/07/02

## Method Blank

Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL	Compound	Sample Results	Units	RL	MDL
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.018	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	Dibromochloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	Dibromomethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Dichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.23
1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022	Dichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,1-Dichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.030	Ethyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012
1,1-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.033	Ethyl ether	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.030
1,1-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013	Hexachlorobutadiene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.042
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011	Isopropyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	Methyl isobutyl ketone	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.067
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Methylene chloride	<1.5	mg/kg	1.5	0.040
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.031	n-Butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dibromoethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020	n-Propyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0070
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.015	Naphthalene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dichloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	o-Xylene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016
1,2-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.021	p-Isopropyltoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.014
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	p/m-Xylene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.022
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	sec-butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0094
1,3-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.017	Styrene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.020
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013	tert-Butyl benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019
2,2-Dichloropropane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.11	Tetrachloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012
2-Butanone	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.83	Tetrahydrofuran	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.061
2-Chlorotoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.012	Toluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.025
4-Chlorotoluene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.016	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.027
Acetone	<2.0	mg/kg	2.0	0.376	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.015
Allyl chloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.041	Trichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011
Benzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.010	Trichlorofluoromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.14
Bromobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019	Vinyl chloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013
Bromochloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.11	Fluorobenzene (Surrogate)	105	%	--	--
Bromodichloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.021					
Bromoform	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.019					
Bromomethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.040					
Carbon tetrachloride	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.013					
Chlorobenzene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.011					
Chloroethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.10					
Chloroform	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0090					
Chloromethane	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.0087					
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.25	mg/kg	0.25	0.15					



LOCATION OF FORMER STORAGE TANK